S. O. L. A.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

5-1900

1896-~~1897~~.

NIAGARA INDEX PRESS.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C N51H 1895-1900
Accession No.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS.

1422

39th ANNUAL CATALOGUE

. . OF THE . .

Preparatory, College, and

Seminary Departments

. . OF . .

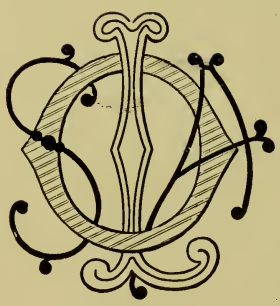
Our Lady of Angels

Niagara University,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1895-'96.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.:
NIAGARA INDEX PUBLISHING HOUSE.
1896.



RT. REV. S. V. RYAN, C. M., D. D.,

Late Chancellor of Niagara University.

Board of Trustees of Niagara University.

CHANCELLOR.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V. C. M.

VERY REV. P. MacHALE, C. M.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C. M.,

VICE-PRESIDENT.

REV. F. H. O'DONOUGHUE, C. M.,

TREASURER.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,

SECRETARY.

REV. S. V. HAIRE, C. M.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.

03510

OFFICERS OF THE

Preparatory, Collegiate, and Theological Departments.

VERY REV. P. MacHALE, C. M.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C. M.,

VICE-PRESIDENT.

REV. F. H. O'DONOUGHUE, C. M.,

TREASURER.

REV. J. J. CRIBBINS, C. M.,

DIRECTOR OF SEMINARIANS.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M.,

PREFECT OF STUDIES.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,

LIBRARIAN.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M.,

PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M.,

ASSISTANT PREFECT OF DISCIPLINE.

Preparatory Department

. . . AND . . .

Department of Arts.

FACULTY OF THE

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

VERY REV. P. MacHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. S. V. HAIRE, C. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M.,
Professor of English and French.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M.,
Professor of Arithmetic, Book-keeping and Geography.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M.,
Professor of English and Arithmetic.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Phonography.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M.,
Professor of German.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M.,
Professor of English and Greek.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M.,
Professor of Physical Geography, Latin and Penmanship.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M.,
Professor of Commercial Law, Orthography, Reading and Dictation.

REV. P. J. BOLAND, C. M.,
Professor of Arithmetic and Latin.

FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

VERY REV. P. MacHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. J. CRIBBINS, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. S. V. HAIRE, C. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M.,
Professor of Trigonometry and Latin.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M.,
Professor of Rhetoric, Latin and German.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Chemistry and Natural Science.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M.,
Professor of Rhetoric, Latin, Greek and German.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M.,
Professor of Greek and Mathematics.

REV. P. J. BOLAND, C. M.,
Professor of Greek.

MR. L. A. KRAEGEL,
Professor of Music.

Niagara University.

PROSPECTUS.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, conducted by priests of the Congregation of the Mission, was founded as an institution of learning in 1856. It was incorporated under the name of the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels in 1863 by an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, and erected into a university under its present title in 1883 by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, with the full powers and authority of a university.

As now designated, however, and as hereafter to be known, none of the honored and sacred memories and associations of the past shall be broken or marred. Nothing that has marked the character of the institution, either in name or object, shall be laid aside. The Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, both in name and individuality, shall still be preserved; but, instead of standing alone, as heretofore, it has been associated with other departments of learning, and it now constitutes one of the departments of Niagara University, the Department of Arts and Theology.

It is situated two miles north of Suspension Bridge, on the New York bank of the Niagara River.

In sublimity of scenery, it is without a rival in the country. To the south, it commands a magnificent view of the great Cataract, Seminary Rapids and the Whirlpool; northward, it overlooks the winding course of the Niagara River, with its picturesque banks, and the broad expanse of Lake Ontario. It is exceptionally easy of access from every point; it is within a distance of two miles from all the railroads converging at Suspension Bridge, and the boats touching at Lewiston. Electric cars run from Niagara Falls to within a few minutes' walk of the institution.

Located on the most elevated point of Mont Eagle Ridge, it receives the full benefit of the pure invigorating breezes that sweep

over the country from the lakes. The salubrity of the climate is unsurpassed.

The buildings are large, the apartments commodious. No pains are spared to secure the comfort of the students. Our course of study embraces all that is required to prepare candidates for the Sacred Ministry, yet we deem it advisable to unite the studies suitable to a seminary with those which are found in college courses. Our reasons for this are the following:

First, because in this country a priest requires a knowledge of things which especially pertain, not only to the Sacred Ministry, but also to strictly secular and professional avocations; secondly, because many young men, entering a Catholic college, think they have a vocation to the priesthood, but, after due consideration, find that such is not their calling. In this case, the studies prescribed in a purely seminary course would not adequately fit them for secular pursuits. By the system, however, pursued in this institution, an aspirant to the Sacred Ministry is afforded the advantages of a two-fold education. If it be God's will that he become a minister of the altar, then the seminary course fits him for his sublime calling; but if God require his services in some other sphere, he is prepared by the system mentioned to enter upon any laudable avocation.

Course of Studies.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The following classes have been formed to fit applicants for entering upon the College course:

FOURTH CLASS.

LATIN—Smith's Principia Latina, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Orthography, Geography, Physical Geography, Reading, English Grammar, Composition, Declamation, Letter-writing and Christian Doctrine.

THIRD CLASS.

LATIN—Smith's Principia Latina (continued) and Cæsar.

GREEK—Smith's Initia Græca.

ARITHMETIC—Book-Keeping, Commercial Law, Penmanship, Orthography, Reading, Phonography and Typewriting.

ENGLISH—Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Bible History and Christian Doctrine.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN—Bullion's Grammar, Harkness' Prose Composition, Sallust, and Cicero's Orations.

GREEK—Smith's Initia Græca Exercises and New Testament.

ALGEBRA—Loomis.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

ENGLISH—Quackenbos' Grammar, Composition, Elocution.

HISTORY—Hassard's United States.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Deharbe.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN—Grammar, Harkness' Prose Composition, Prosody, Latin Synonyms, Virgil and Livy.

GREEK—Xenophon's Memorabilia, Homer's Iliad, Schultheis' Grammar and Rainer's Exercises.

English—Rhetoric, Essays and Elocution.
Algebra—Loomis.
Geometry—Loomis.
French—Edgren.
German—Ahn.
History—Vuibert.
Christian Doctrine—Perry.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The course of Studies in the College extends through four years It embraces English, Rhetoric, Composition, History (Ancient and Modern), History of Civilization, Analytical Geometry, Trigonometry, Differential and Integral Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural History, Geology, Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on English Literature and Sacred Scripture.

Christian Doctrine is taught throughout the course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Latin—Horace's Odes. Satires, Tacitus, Prosody, Versification, Prose Composition, Latin Synonyms and Latin Literature.

Greek—Sophocles. Plato, Schultheis' Grammar and Rainer's Exercises.

English—Rhetoric, Lectures, Essays and Elocution.

History—Vuibert.

Civil Government—Fiske.

Trigonometry—Loomis.

Natural Philosophy—Norton.

Astronomy—Lockyer.

French—Edgren.

German—Ahn.

Christian Doctrine—Perry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Latin—Cicero de Officiis, Horace's Ars Poetica, Juvenal, Latin Essays and Conversations. A Latin oration is required to

be written and delivered by each member of the class during the year. Latin Literature.

GREEK—Greek Literature, Prose Composition, Thucydides, Demosthenes.

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy completed, Natural Philosophy completed.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, Lectures, Essays, Welsh's English Literature, Critical Study of English Poets, Elocution.

HISTORY—Fredet.

CIVICS COMPLETED—Fiske.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Logic and Metaphysics—Sanseverino.

CHEMISTRY—Richter.

ZOOLOGY—Nicholson.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, History, Essays, Elocution, English Literature, Original Orations.

FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH and ITALIAN—Optional.

CHURCH HISTORY, SACRED SCRIPTURES and HEBREW for ecclesiastical students.

SENIOR CLASS.

Mental Philosophy completed, Cosmology, Anthropology, Natural Theology, Ethics, History of Philosophy and Critical Examinations of Various Systems, Chemistry Completed, Geology, Lectures on Recent Events in History, Lectures on English Literature and Eloquence, Original Orations. French, German, Spanish and Italian—Optional, Church History, Sacred Scriptures and Hebrew for ecclesiastical students.

REAR VIEW.

Expenses.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Articles Washed per half year	$100 00
Vacation, if spent at the College	40 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Graduation Fee	$ 5 00

For the use of Chemical and Physical Apparatus, and also of Chemicals, an extra charge of five dollars per year will be exacted.

Lessons on Piano per year	$40 00
" Organ "	40 00
" Violin "	40 00
" Flute "	40 00
" Clarionet "	40 00

No music lessons will be given for a shorter period than the half year. Pupils desiring to practice for a longer period than that assigned them, may have the use of instruments by paying in proportion to the time desired.

The institution does not furnish books, stationery, clothes, etc., unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

No deduction will be made for withdrawal within the half year.

Previous to a student's departure, timely notice must be given, accounts adjusted, and traveling expenses supplied.

Students are individually responsible for medical attendance and medicine.

Each student, on entering, should be supplied with six shirts, four night shirts, four pairs of drawers, twelve pocket kandkerchiefs; six pairs of stockings, two hats, two caps, six towels, two pairs of shoes, winter and summer suits of clothes, one overcoat, one table knife and fork (nickle or silver plated), six napkins and napkin ring, one tablespoon, one teaspoon, combs, brushes, etc. The full name of each student should be marked on his property.

Discipline.

The scholastic year, consisting of two sessions, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June.

The first session ends on the first of February ; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

Students applying for admission must present testimonials of good moral character.

Former students are required to present themselves to the President and to the Prefect of Discipline immediately upon returning after the Summer and Christmas vacations. Parents and guardians will be notified of the exact time of their arrival.

The epistolary correspondence of the students will be subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

Pocket money must be deposited with the Prefect of Discipline.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit. Each student on entering, will be placed in classes for which the Board of Examiners may deem him fit.

A semi-annual report of each student's progress and conduct is sent to parents or guardians.

To use intoxicating liquors, or to introduce them into the institution, is prohibited under pain of expulsion.

The use of tobacco is strictly forbidden.

In order to secure propriety of bearing and neatness of person, military drill and inspection of attire are held three times a week.

A short vacation granted to the students of the College and the Preparatory Departments at Christmas, may be spent at their homes, if parents or guardians so desire.

No student is allowed to go beyond the College boundary without special permission.

After morning prayers, meditation, and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, the students retire to the Study Hall.

The Rosary is recited in common.

Evening prayers in chapel terminate the exercises of the day.

Perfect silence is observed from this time until after breakfast next morning.

Students approach the Sacraments once every two weeks, and oftener if their directors deem proper. All festivals of the year are solemnized in the most impressive manner, an edifying feature of which is the reception of Holy Communion by all the students.

The whole religious training is such as to impress upon the student the obligation of rendering religion not only a practical, but even an essential part of his daily life. This is effected, however, without enforcing anything that would cause disgust or hypocrisy. The intention is to make each one feel it a duty to be faithful in his religious practices, without being compelled thereto by any disagreeable influence.

THE NIAGARA INDEX.

The Niagara Index, the representative journal of the University and official organ of the Niagara Alumni Association, is edited and entirely conducted by a staff of students appointed by the Reverend President. Niagara's Tribute, which appeared January 1st, 1870, was the first attempt at college journalism at Niagara; after a year's existence this sheet gave place to the Index Niagarensis, and this also in turn, on December 15, 1874, became the

"NIAGARA INDEX."

The publication is issued semi-monthly and the influence that it exerts in elevating the literary standard of the College and Seminary by affording an opportunity for aspiring scribes, the pleasant means of communication which it offers, and the reasonable manner in which it preserves the bond of fellowship existing between the Alumni and their Alma Mater, have merited for it the substantial encouragement of many friends and subscribers, alumni and students of "Old Niagara."

Communications should be addressed:

THE NIAGARA INDEX,
Niagara University P. O., N. Y.

INDEX PRINTING OFFICE.

College Organizations.

League of the Sacred Heart.

The League of the Sacred Heart, affiliated to the Apostleship of Prayer, was introduced into this institution September, 1892. Its objects are: Propagation of the devotion to the Sacred Heart, the obtaining of the Church's triumph, the regular reception of the Sacraments, and the diffusion of the special blessings promised by our Lord to his devout clients. The members of the League are *ipso facto* entitled to the indulgences and other innumerable advantages granted to those who belong to the Archconfraternity of the League established in Rome. The earnestness manifested by the members is truly edifying and promises to be the source of much lasting good. The large membership indicates that our young men are alive both to their present and future spiritual interest.

Rev. J. F. Kennedy, C. M., Director. *E. A. Riley, Secretary*

PROMOTERS.

Rev. J. J. Brady, C. M., *J. R. Lynch,* *J. F. O'Loughlin,*

J. J. Smith, *E. A. Riley,*

J. F. Mahoney, *E. J. McCue,* *J. P. McDermott*

SODALITY OF THE B. V. M.

Under the Title of the Immaculate Conception and Patronage of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.

The Sodality was established in the Collegiate Department of this institution on the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, 1870. Its organization is in strict accordance with the requirements of the Sodality approved by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1554, and enriched with the most abundant indulgences by Popes Sixtus V., Gregory XV., Clement VII., Benedict XIV., Clement XIII., Pius VII., and other pontiffs. The officers for the year were:

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.
Rev. J V. O'Brien, C. M.,	*Censor,*	*Rev J V. O'Brien, C. M.*
J. F O'Loughlin,	*First Prefect,*	*J R Lynch*
J. R. Lynch,	*Second Prefect,*	*M F. Higgins*
J C. Barry,	*Third Prefect,*	*J C. Barry*
H. E. Cook,	*Secretary,*	*J E Phelan*
M. F. Higgins,	*Treasurer,*	*J P. McDermott*
J. E. Phelan, *E H Burke.*	*First Sacristan,*	*C J. Donigan* *E. A. Riley*
J. Smith, *J. Mahoney.*	*Second Sacristan.*	*D. J White* *A. Mitchell*
E F Rice, *J P. McDermott,*	*Chanters,*	*A. Hart* *F Finnerty*
P Cusick, *C. Monahan,*	*Regulators,*	*W Powers* *G Hickey*
T. Swain.	*Organist,*	*T. Swain*
R. Bogan, *J McKeon.* *D Hartnett,* *T O Neil,* *J O Neil* *C. Hamill,* *J Delaney,* *E McCue,* *J. Keenan,* *J. Pearce.* *J O'Hallern,* *V. Rendon,* *J. McGinn,*	*Consultors*	*J. F Mahoney* *A. Masse* *J. Ryan* *J Mitchell* *J Bray* *N Casey* *J Devine* *J E Kelly* *P Murphy* *J Feeley* *J Flynn* *T Boyne*

Membership 105.

R. E. V. R. LITERARY.

"*Semper Vindicetur Veritas.*"

Organized September 20, 1866.

This association is composed solely of students from the Rhetorical Division. Its object is to afford them, by means of debates, orations and essays, practical exercises in elocution and dialectics. The association holds its meetings once a week. The members are classed as active and honorary. Under the care of this association, and under the immediate censorship of the Rev. Director of the Association, is a library which is yearly augmented, containing a large number of well-selected works. The following is the list of officers:

FIRST TERM.

Censor, Rev. J. A. Tracy, C. M.
President, J. F. O'Loughlin
Vice President, J. A. Delaney.
Treasurer, J. F. McGinn.
Recording Secretary, E A Riley
Corresponding Secretary, J. J. Keenan.
Librarian, P. J Cusick.
Assistant Librarian, J. J Welsh.
Question Committee, G. B Welch, M F. Sammons, E. H. Kennedy.
Business Committee, D. J. White, W J. Powers, C. S Monahan

SECOND TERM.

Censor, Rev J A. Tracy, C. M.
President, J J. O'Hallern.
Vice President, J. F. McGinn
Treasurer, E A Riley.
Recording Secretary, W J. Powers.
Corresponding Secretary M F. Sammons.
Librarian, C. S. Monahan.
Assistant Librarian E. H. Kennedy.
Question Committee, P. J. Cusick, T. M Crimmion J. J. Flynn.
Business Committee D J. White, F. T. Hanretty, C. E. Hamill

THE BASILIAN LITERARY.

"Veritas et Convictio, Anoillae Sapientiae,"

Organized October 20, 1869.

This is a literary and debating association consisting of members from the Rhetorical Division. The aim of the association is to assist its members in attaining proficiency in all literary exercises, as, also, to cultivate self-possession and accurate reasoning. The greater object of the society, however, is to enable its members to acquire facility in extemporaneous as well as in premeditated speaking. A meeting is held on Wednesday of each week when, besides the transaction of miscellaneous business, questions previously selected are debated, essays read, declamations rendered, on all of which comments are made by an appointed critic. The society possesses a large and choice library.

FIRST TERM.

Censor, Rev. J. O. Hayden, C. M.
President, M. F. Higgins.
Vice President, J. R. Lynch.
Recording Secretary, E. J. McCue.
Corresponding Secretary, G. L. Hickey.
Treasurer, C. J. Donigan.
Librarian, J. F. Mahoney.
Assistant Librarian, J. P. Casey.
Question Committee, J. B. Crimmins, J. White, J. Mahoney.
Business Committee, F. J. McGovern, A. E. Gleason, P. J. Corcoran.

SECOND TERM.

Censor, Rev. J. F. Kennedy, C. M.
President, J. C. Barry.
Vice President, E. H. Burke.
Recording Secretary, J. B. Crimmins.
Corresponding Secretary, P. J. Corcoran.
Treasurer, J. F. Mahoney.
Librarian, W. J. Knellertz.
Assistant Librarian, J. Ryan.
Question Committee, G. L. Hickey, E. J. McCue, J. A. Mahoney.
Business Committee, E. J. Luby, F. J. McGovern.

S. O. L. A. LITERARY

"Amor Veritatis et Eloquentiæ."

Organized October 26, 1869.

This association is composed of students belonging solely to the Rhetorical Division. Its great object is not only to instruct its members in the correct management of like associations, but also to furnish them with practical exercise in all the English branches. Strict attention is paid to elocution, debating, composition and declamation. The association possesses a choice library, which through its many patrons, is steadily increasing. The following are the officers:

FIRST TERM.

Censor, Rev J. V O'Brien, C M.
President, R J. Bogan
Vice-President, J. J. Kerr.
Recording Secretary, J. E. Kelly.
Corresponding Secretary, J. Bray.
Treasurer, T Finnerty.
Librarian A. S Masse
Assistant Librarian, E Steubler
Business Committee, J. F. Spellman, J Cox, V. Harold.
Question Committee, D Hartnett, R. P O'Connor, J. H. Fagan.

SECOND TERM.

Censor, Rev. J V. O Brien, C. M.
President, J. Bray.
Vice-President, J. E. Kelly.
Recording Secretary, R. P. O'Connor.
Corresponding Secretary. J. W. Feeley.
Treasurer, T. A. Crowe.
Librarian, A S. Hart
Assistant Librarian, T Harrigan.
Business Committee, W. A Lampert, J. Burns, Andrew Green.
Question Committee, W. Noonan, J. Cox, Joseph Spellman.

SHAKESPEAREAN HALL.

P. V. K. SHAKESPEARIAN SOCIETY.

The P. V. K. Shakespearian Society, organized October 22d, 1887, has for its main object the study and public rendition of Shakespearian plays. Membership is rigidly confined to the Rhetoric classes.

FIRST TERM.

Censor, Rev. L. A Grace, C. M.
President, H. E. Cook.
Vice President, J E. Phelan.
Secretary, E F. Rice.
Treasurer, J. W Feely.
Librarians, M. T Coakley, J. M. Brown.
Business Committee, D. Hartnett, J. J. Mahoney, J. Spellman.
Question Committee, D J. White, J E. Pearce, J. J. Dillon.

SECOND TERM.

Censor, Rev. L A. Grace, C. M.
President, J. E. Phelan.
Vice President E. F. Rice
Secretary, P J. Corcoran.
Treasurer, J. J. Mitchell.
Librarians P J. Cusick, W. J. Kuellertz.
Business Committee, C S. Monahan, J. T. Cox, J. J. Keenan.
Question Committee, R. H. Finnegan, T. E. O'Neil, C. E. Hamill.

N. U. J. A.

This Society was founded in the Fall of 1895, and has for its object the literary and social improvement of its members.

Censors, Rev. J F. Kennedy, C. M, Rev. J. A. Tracy, C. M.
President, E. H Kennedy.
Vice President, James M. Brown.
Recording and Corresponding Secretary, Horace F. McKinney.
Treasurer, E M. Tracey.
Librarian, B. F McGuirl.
Assistant Librarian, J. F. Farley.
Business Committee, B. F. Hanrahan, J. J. Applebee, J. F. Manning.
Committee on Amusements, P. Croak, A B. Magee, A. J. Rastatter, W J. Lennon.
Sergeant-at Arms, W. F. Mullen.

NIAGARA BATTALION.

Major.....*J. C. Barry.*

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. R. Lynch.*
First Lieutenant.....*H. E. Cook.*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. J. Smith.*

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. J. Ryan.*
First Lieutenant.....*J. J. Keenan.*
Second Lieutenant.....*E. J. McCue.*

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.....*C. A. Hamill.*
First Lieutenant.....*E. F. Rice.*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. E. Phelan.*

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*E. H. Burke.*
First Lieutenant.....*J. P. McDermott.*
Second Lieutenant.....*T. E. Finnerty.*

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*C. J. Donigan.*
First Lieutenant.....*J. B. Burke.*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. G. McGinn.*

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*E. A. Kennedy.*
First Lieutenant.....*J. J. Applebee.*
Second Lieutenant.....*A. Gleason.*

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*E. A Steubler.*
First Lieutenant.....*J. J. Brown.*
Second Lieutenant.....*A. J. Eichenlaub.*

NIAGARA CHORAL UNION.

Male Chorus organized for the study of sacred and secular music:

First Tenors, Messrs. J. Kelly, S. E. Airey.

Second Tenors, Messrs. J. Dunn, D. McDonald, E. Keefe.

Baritones, Messrs. E. Dondanville, P. McLaughlin. P. Powers.

Bassos, Messrs. L. Sharkey, J. Fogarty, M. Callahan.

Musical Director, Mr. T. F. Fahey.

Accompanist, Mr. T. Swain.

JUNIOR CHOIR.

First Tenors, J. McDermott, J. Mahoney, E. McCue.

Second Tenors, M. Lavey, T. O'Neil, J. Flynn, E. Rice.

Baritones, T. Finnerty, C. Hamill, J. O'Neil.

Bassos, E. Poulson, F. McGovern, E. Luby.

Organist, Mr. T. F. Fahey.

NIAGARA CECILIAN ASSOCIATION.

This association, organized November 20, 1869, has for its two-fold object, first, to acquire a thorough knowledge of music; secondly, to grace and enliven by its performances all public exhibitions in the institution.

Censor, Rev. T. B. McCormick, C. M.
President, J E Phelan.
Vice President, H. E. Cook.
Secretary, J A O'Neil
Business Committee T. E O'Neil, E. H. Burke, E. A. Steubler

N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Conductor ..... *Prof. L Kraegel*
First Violins ... *Prof. L. Kraegel, C. E. Hamill J J Mahoney F Lenz*
Second Violins ... *J. E. Pearce, B. J. Hanrahan, M. Castro*
Cello ..... *J. Castro*
Cornets. ... *Rev. R. F. Walters, C. M, J. E Phelan*
Clarinet ..... *Rev T B. McCormick, C. M.*
Trombone ..... *Rev. J J. Elder, C. M.*
Flute ..... *J. Bray*
Bass Viola ..... *E H. Burke*
Drums ..... *J A O'Neil*
Piano ..... *T. Swain*

N. U. BAND.

Conductor ..... *Prof. L. A. Kraegel*
Eb Cornets ... *Rev. R. F. Walters, C. M., Prof. Kraegel, E. F. Rice*
Bb Cornets ..... *J. E Phelan, E. A. Riley, F. B Lenz*
Clarinet ..... *Rev T B. McCormick, C M.*
Piccolo ..... *J. Bray*
Contraltos. ... *F. Hogben, E. A Steubler, J Murdoch, A. Rastatter*
Eb Altos ..... *C. E. Hamill F Maloney*
Bb Baritones ..... *E H Burke, B J Hanrahan*
Bb Tenors. ..... *H E Cook, E M. Tracy, J. E. Pearce*
Bb Bass ..... *R. H. Finnegan*
Eb Bass ..... *Rev. J. J. Elder, C. M.*
Bass Drum ..... *T E. O'Neil*
Snare Drum ..... *J. A. O'Neil*
Cymbals ..... *E. Kennedy*

N. U. FIFE AND DRUM CORPS.

President, J. B Griffin.
Vice President, J. Bracken,
Secretary, J. J. Colmey.
Treasurer, F. McCarthy
Business Committee, P. J. Boland. J P. Nolan, T. F. Boyne.

FIFES—J P. Nolan, T. F Boyne, P. J Boland, R F. Williamson, F. J. Canavan. F McCarthy. B McGuirl. J. B. Burke J. N. Carroll, J. J McCann

DRUMS A. J Magee. A V. Eichenlaub, J P Cavanaugh, J J Colmey. J B Griffin. H S. Braman. J Bracken, H Head.

Major, C. Judge.

N. U. BOWLING ASSOCIATION.

President, R. H. Finnegan.
Vice President, J. W. Feeley.
Secretary, A. S. Masse.
Treasurer, D. Hartnett.
Business Committee, G. L. Hickey, J. E. Pearce, N. B. Casey.

BASEBALL CLUBS

REPRESENTATIVES

Censor, Rev. T. B. McCormick, C. M.
Catcher, P. Walsh.
Pitchers, T. O Brien, W. Deegan.
Short Stop and Captain J. C. Barry.
First Base, J. Kelly.
Second Base J. Ford, E. Rice.
Third Base, C. Donigan.
Left Field, J. Fogarty.
Center Field, P. Powers.
Right Field A. Lampert.
Substitutes, J. Phelan, J. P. Kelly.
Coacher, W. Bottenus of Eastern League.
Manager, J. A. O Connell.
Umpire, H. E. Stein.
Scorers, H E. Cook, J. A. O'Neil.

JUNIORS.

Censor, Rev. J. J. Brady, C. M.
Manager, J. J Feeley
Captain and Second Base E. F Rice
First Base, P. Murphy
Catcher, J. Dillon.
Third Base J. Cavanaugh.
Center Field, J. P. Nolan
Right Field and Catcher, J. E. Phelan.
Short Stop, N. B Casey.
Left Field, E. H. Burke
Pitchers, J P. Kelly, W. J. Reilly, J. Casey
Substitute, J. Murdoch

BASEBALL GROUNDS.

HOI DIABOLOI.

Censor, Rev. J. V. O Brien, C. M.
Manager, J. B. Crimmins.
Pitchers, J. P. Casey, J. P. Kelly.
Catcher, J. J. Mitchell.
First Base, J. Smith.
Second Base, H. Cook.
Third Base, T. O Neil.
Short Stop, W. J. Powers.
Left Field, E. S. Luby.
Center Field, J. O'Neil.
Right Field, F. McGovern.
Sub., J. V. McKeon.
Umpire, P. J. Corcoran.
Scorer, C. H. Hamill.

ELDERADOS.

Censor, Rev. J. J. Elder, C. M.
Manager, J. B. McGinn.
Chairman, E. A. Steubler.
Secretary, A. T. Mitchell.
Treasurer, J. D. Scurr.
Scorer, J. O. Sullivan.
Umpire, J. V. McKeon
Catcher, C. J. Judge.
Pitcher, F. H. Lenz.
First Base, J. D. Scurr
Second Base, J. J. Colmey.
Short Stop and Captain, J. J. Applebee
Third Base, J. F. Manning.
Left Field, L. Jacobson.
Center Field, F. Canavan.
Right Field, P. H. Boland.
Substitutes, E. M. Tracey, W. J. Lennon, B. J. Hanrahan.

FOOTBALL CLUBS.

REPRESENTATIVES.

Censor, Rev. J J. Brady, C. M.
Manager and Coacher, C. J. Donigan.
Left End, T. E. O Neil.
Left Tackle, H E Cook.
Left Guard P. J. Corcoran
Center, J E. Pearce
Right Guard, P. F. Murphy.
Right Tackle, W M. Reilly
Right End. J Murdock.
Quarter Half back, J. P. Kelly
Left Half back, J. C. Barry
Right Half back, P. H. Hogan
Captain and Full Back, E F. Rice.
Substitutes, J. Mitchell, J. Crimmins, F. McGovern, J. E. Phelan.

JUNIORS.

Censor, Rev. J. V O'Brien, C. M.
Manager. E. H. Burke.
Referee, C. J Donigan.
Umpire, P. Hogan.
L nesman. E F. Rice.
Right End, J. C. Carroll.
Right Tackle G Whittaker.
Right Guard J J. Devine.
Center Rush G. C. Lyng.
Left Guard. J. J Dillon.
Left Tackle G. L. Hickey.
Left End, J F McGinn. (Secretary).
Quarter back, H E Head.
Right Half back N B. Casey, (Captain).
Left Half back. W. J Powers, (Treasurer)
Full Back, J V. McKeon.
Substitutes, F. McCarthy, J. Fagan J. B Higgins J P Nolan.

CATALOGUE OF COLLEGIANS.

From September 11, 1895, to June 23, 1896.

Applebee, John J ..... Pennsylvania

Barry, John C ..... New York
Barsaloux, James G ..... Illinois
Blake, William J ..... New York
Bogan, Robert J ..... New York
Boland, Patrick J ..... Illinois
Boyne, Thomas F ..... Illinois
Brady, Henry M ..... Illinois
Bray, James ..... New York
Bracken, Joseph E ..... Illinois
Brennan, John P ..... Pennsylvania
Briggs, Francis ..... New York
Brown, James J ..... New York
Burke, Edward H ..... Pennsylvania
Burke, James B ..... Illinois
Burns, Joseph P ..... New York

Canavan, Frank T ..... New York
Cavanaugh, Joseph ..... New York
Casey, Nicholas B ..... Illinois
Casey, Joseph A ..... Pennsylvania
Carroll, James C ..... New York
Coakley, Morgan T ..... New York
Colney, John J ..... New York
Conlon, John F ..... New York
Cook, Henry E ..... Arkansas
Corcoran, Patrick J ..... Pennsylvania
Cox, John T ..... New York
Crimmins, Jeremiah B ..... New York
Crinnion, Thomas M ..... Ohio
Crowe, Tobias A ..... New York

Croak, Philip H. ..... Illinois
Cusick, Peter J. ..... New York
Curran, John H. ..... Connecticut
Cushen, Michael J. ..... Pennsylvania

Davis, William J ..... New York
Delaney, James A. ..... New York
Dillon, Edward J ..... Illinois
Dillon, John J ..... New York
Deegan, William J ..... New York
Devine, James J. ..... Illinois
Donigan, Christopher J ..... New York
Dooling, David J. ..... New York
Doyle, James L. ..... New York

Eichenlaub, Artie V ..... Pennsylvania
Ellis, Thomas F. ..... Ont., Canada

Fagan, James H ..... New York
Farley, Joseph B ..... New York
Feeley, James J ..... New York
Finnegan, Raymond H. ..... Illinois
Finnerty, Thomas E ..... Pennsylvania
Flynn, John J. ..... Pennsylvania

Gleason, Anthony E. ..... New York
Goff, William J. ..... Illinois
Greene, Andrew J. ..... New York
Griffin, John B. ..... Illinois

Hamill, Charles A. ..... Illinois
Harrigan, Thomas H. ..... Connecticut
Hanretty, Frank T ..... New York
Hanrahan, Bernard J ..... Maryland
Harold, Vincent M. ..... New York
Hart, Arthur S. ..... New York
Hartnett, David ..... New York
Head, Harry F. ..... New York
Henley, Woodford B. ..... Virginia
Hickey, George L. ..... Ohio
Higgins, Michael F. ..... Connecticut
Higgins, Peter F ..... New York

Hines, Edward J. ..... New York
Hogan, Philip M ..... New York
Hogben, Fred D ..... Connecticut
Houlahan, Robert H ..... Illinois
Hyland, John F ..... New York

Jacobson, Leo J ..... Illinois
Judge, Charles J ..... Pennsylvania

Keenan, John J ..... Ohio
Kelly, James E ..... New York
Kelly, John P ..... New York
Kennedy, Eugene H ..... New York
Kerr, James J ..... Illinois
Kuellertz, William J ..... New York

Lampert, W. Alonzo ..... Ohio
Lavey, Mathew A ..... Connecticut
Lennon, William J ..... New York
Lenz, Francis B ..... New York
Leonard, Harry ..... New York
Luby, Edward S ..... Connecticut
Luke, Harry ..... New York
Lynch, James R ..... Pennsylvania
Lyng, George C ..... New York

Magee, Arthur B ..... Long Island
Mahony, John A ..... New York
Mahony, Joseph F ..... Connecticut
Mahoney, John J ..... Illinois
Manning, Joseph F ..... Pennsylvania
Mayer, Vincent A ..... Pennsylvania
Masse, Albert S ..... New York
Mitchell, John J ..... New York
Mitchell, Alexander F ..... Connecticut
Maloney, Frederick ..... Illinois
Monahan, Charles S ..... Illinois
Mullen, William F ..... New York
Murdock, John J ..... New York
Murphy, Philip H ..... Illinois

McBreen, John J ..... Pennsylvania

McCann, John A. ..... Illinois
McCarthy, Florence ..... Illinois
McCue, Edward J. ..... Connecticut
McDermott, James P. ..... Connecticut
McDonough, Joseph P. ..... New York
McGinn, John F. ..... New York
McGovern, Francis J ..... New York
McGuirl, Bernard F. ..... Illinois
McKeon, Joseph V. ..... Michigan
McKeever, J. Frank ..... District of Columbia
McKinny, Horace F. ..... Pennsylvania

Newman, Lawrence ..... New York
Nolan, James P. ..... Illinois
Noonan, William D ..... Ohio

O'Brien, John M. ..... Pennsylvania
O'Brien, Timothy J ..... Connecticut
O'Connor, Richard P ..... New York
O'Hallern, John J. ..... New York
O'Laughlin, James F ..... New York
O'Neil, Thomas E. ..... Connecticut
O'Neil, James A. ..... Connecticut
O'Reilly, William J ..... New York
O'Sullivan, Joseph ..... Illinois

Pierce, Joseph E. ..... Illinois
Phelan, Joseph E. ..... Illinois
Poulson, Elmer J ..... New York
Powers, William J ..... New York

Quijano, Vincent R. ..... Mexico

Rastatter, Aloysius J. ..... Pennsylvania
Rice, Edward F. ..... Illinois
Riley, Edward A. ..... New York
Rotger, J. Castro ..... Mexico
Rotger, M. Castro ..... Mexico
Rivero, Philip E ..... Mexico
Ryan, John J. ..... New York
Ryan, John. ..... Ireland

Sammons, Maurice F ..... New York
Smith, John J ..... Pennsylvania
Scurr, John D ..... New York
Stanton, Joseph M ..... Illinois
Steubler, Edward A ..... Pennsylvania
Spellman, Joseph F ..... Pennsylvania
Swain, Thomas W ..... Pennsylvania

Talbot, Robert J ..... New York
Tarpy, Martin J ..... New York
Thompson, John X ..... New York
Tierney, Francis B ..... Illinois
Tracey, Edward M ..... Pennsylvania

Welch, Garret B ..... Pennsylvania
Welch, John J ..... Connecticut
Whitaker, Georger F ..... Pennsylvania
White, Daniel J ..... New York
White, Joseph F ..... Ireland
Williamson, Robert P ..... New York

THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

. . OF THE . . .

College and Seminary of Our Lady of Angels

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY.

TUESDAY MORNING, JUNE 23, 1896.

Overture.—"Our College Orchestra,"..... Kraegel
N. C. A. ORCHESTRA.

Oration.—"Our Naturalized Citizens,"....
HENRY E. COOK.

Male Chorus.—"Lead Kindly Light,"..... Buck

Oration.—"The Pietas of the Ancients,"....
JAMES F. O'LOUGHLIN.

Concert Waltz.—"Danube Waves,"..... Ivanovici
N. C. A. ORCHESTRA.

Oration.—"Influence of Philosophy on Social Life,"....
JOHN E. FITZGERALD.

Male Chorus.—"There is a Blessed Home,"..... Koschat

Conferring of Degrees and Distribution of Medals, Certificates, etc.

March.—"Greater New York,"..... Herman
N. C. A. ORCHESTRA.

Address to the Graduates .....
RT. REV. T. M. A. BURKE, D. D.,
Bishop of Albany, N. Y.

Galop.—"Electricity," ..... Wohanka
N. C. A. ORCHESTRA.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Master of Arts

IS CONFERRED UPON

EDWARD L. DONDANVILLE, A. B., Serena, Ill.

BERNARD C. HEENEY, A. B., Chicago, Ill.

ARTHUR W. SMYTHE, A. B., Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts

IS CONFERRED UPON

JOHN E. FITZGERALD, Smith's Basin, N. Y.

LUKE F. SHARKEY, Lockport, N. Y.

THOMAS M. FARRELL, Frankfort, N. Y.

JOSEPH F. FORD, Norwich, Conn.

College Department.

HIGHEST POSITION IN CLASSES.

FIRST MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

MICHAEL F. HIGGINS.

Donor: Very Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C. M., Baltimore, Md.

SECOND MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. POWERS.

Donor: Rev. James O'Shea, '83, Syracuse, N. Y.

P. V. K. SHAKESPEARIAN MEDAL

FOR BEST ESSAY ON

"THE HUMOROUS IN SHAKESPEARE,"

IS AWARDED TO

ROBERT J. BOGAN.

Donor: Rev. Thomas H. Barrett, East Pembroke, N. Y.

MEDAL

FOR

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS

IS AWARDED TO

JOSEPH E. PHELAN.

GOLD MEDAL

FOR CHEMISTRY

IS AWARDED TO

JOHN J. MAHONEY.

Donor: James A. Mitchell, Ph. D., Emmittsburg, Md.

MEDAL

FOR CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

IS AWARDED TO

JAMES F. O'LOUGHLIN.

Donor: Mr. Nicholas Kos, Buffalo, N. Y.

Preparatory Department.

FIRST MEDAL

FOR THE HIGHEST POSITION IN CLASSES

IS AWARDED TO

ALEXANDER F. MITCHELL.

SECOND MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

FREDERICK D. HOGBEN.

TERRY MEDAL

FOR SACRED ELOQUENCE

IS AWARDED TO

EDWARD L. DONDANVILLE.

Subject: "The Communion of Saints."—*(Dogmatic.)*

RYAN MEMORIAL PRIZE

FOR HISTORICO-SCRIPTURAL ESSAY ON

"THE PHARISEES,"

IS AWARDED TO

JAMES F. MORRISON.

Donor: Very Rev. P. MacHale, C. M.

FIRST PHILOSOPHY MEDAL

FOR GENERAL EXCELLENCE

IS AWARDED TO

ANDREW T. HARTIGAN.

SECOND MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

THOMAS M. FARRELL.

STUDY HALL.

POSITIONS IN CLASSES.

The grade "First Distinguished," mentioned in the following classes, comprises those who have an average over 90.

"Second Distinguished" comprises those whose averages range between 80 and 90.

These averages are computed from marks of daily recitation, monthly examinations, and a general examination at the end of the term.

The names are arranged according to merit, and should be read from left to right.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Andrew T. Hartigan, John A. O'Connell, John E. Fitzgerald.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Luke F. Sharkey, David L. McDonald.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas M. Farrell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph F. Ford.

LATIN CLASSES.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael F. Higgins, James F. O'Loughlin,
William J. Kuellertz.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward A. Riley, John J. O'Hallern,
James Bray.

FIRST PROSE COMPOSITION.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael F. Higgins, James F. O'Loughlin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Kuellertz, Edward A. Riley.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Maurice F. Sammons, Christopher J. Donigan.

SECOND DISTINGUISED.

Garret Welch, Edward Burke,
Patrick Corcoran, James Fagan.

SECOND PROSE COMPOSITION.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

DISTINGUISHED.

Christopher J. Donigan, Patrick Corcoran.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John T. Cox, Henry E. Cook, James Kerr,
James E. Kelly, Joseph E. Phelan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William D. Noonan.

THIRD PROSE COMPOSITION.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Kelly, Henry E. Cook.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John T. Cox, Joseph E. Phelan,
William D. Noonan.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel White, Joseph Casey,
Thomas O'Neil, Fred Maloney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Peter Cusick, Charles Hamill,
Joseph McKeon, Matthew Lavey.

FOURTH PROSE COMPOSITION.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel White, Joseph Casey,
Thomas O'Neil, Fred Maloney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Peter Cusick, Charles Hamill,
Joseph McKeon, Matthew Lavey.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. P. J. BOLAND, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur Hart, William Powers,
Alexander Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Mahoney, John Dillon.

SIXTH CLASS, (PART 1.)

REV. S. V. O'HAIRE, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick Hogben, Horace McKinny,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph McDonough.

SIXTH CLASS, (PART II.)

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Albert Masse, Alonzo Lampert,
George Hickey, Joseph Stanton,

James O'Neil.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas Crinnion, Francis Lenz,
Joseph Spellman, Frank McGovern,
Joseph Burns, Joseph Cavanaugh,
Edward Luby, Harry Head,

Thomas Harrigan.

GREEK.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael Higgins, James O'Loughlin,

William Kuellertz.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William Noonan, Richard O'Connor,
John O'Hallern, Joseph Phelan,

James Bray.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Corcoran, Harry E. Cook,
James E. Kelly, James H. Fagan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

E. H. Burke, J. J. Smith.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. P. J. BOLAND, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward Riley,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Christopher Donigan.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William Powers, John Cox, Thomas Finnerty,
Fred Hogben, Charles Monahan, Maurice Sammons,
Francis Hanretty, Alexander Mitchell, David Dooling,
Arthur Hart, John Ryan, Daniel White,
Garret Welch, John Curran, William Mullin,
John Griffin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Horace McKinny, Joseph F. Mahony, James Brown,
John Hyland, John J. Mahoney,

PHONOGRAPHY.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Albert S. Masse, Thomas F. Boyne.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Dillon, Thomas M. Crinnion.

FRENCH CLASSES.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas Boyne,

GERMAN CLASSES.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

DISTINGUISHED.

Aloysius Rastatter, Edward A. Steubler,

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James Brown, Alexander Mitchell,
Thomas Harrigan, William Mullin,
Harry Head.

CHEMISTRY.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Mahoney, John Fitzgerald.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Garret B. Welch.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST CLASS.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael F. Higgins.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. O'Loughlin, Joseph F. Ford,
Robert J. Bogan.

STUDENTS' LABORATORY.

MATHEMATICS.

CALCULUS.

(*Differential and Integral.*)

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph E. Phelan, Michael F. Higgins,
James F. O'Loughlin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward A. Riley.

TRIGONOMETRY.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James Bray.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Garret B. Welch, Chris J. Donigan.

FIRST GEOMETRY.

REV. S. V. HAIRE, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Kuellertz.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Dillon, John T. Cox.

SECOND GEOMETRY.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M. Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers, John J. Keenan, John Curran,
John McGinn, John A. Mahoney,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Jonn J. Ryan, Edward F. Rice, Thomas Boyne,
Frank Hanretty, David Dooling, Andrew Green,
Edward McCue, John Griffin.

FIRST ALGEBRA.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Henry E. Cook, John J. Smith, Edward F. Rice,
John Cox, James H. Fagan, James E. Kelly,
John J. Dillon, William Kuellertz, Fred Maloney,
Thomas E. O'Neil, Joseph F. Spellman,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James R. Lynch, John J. O'Hallern, John J. Keenan,
Raymond Finnegan, William A. Lampert, Andrew Green,
John A. Mahoney, Edward H. Burke.

SECOND ALGEBRA.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

David J. Dooling, William J. Powers.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick Hogben, Charles Hamill,
John Curran, Daniel White.

FIRST ARITHMETIC.

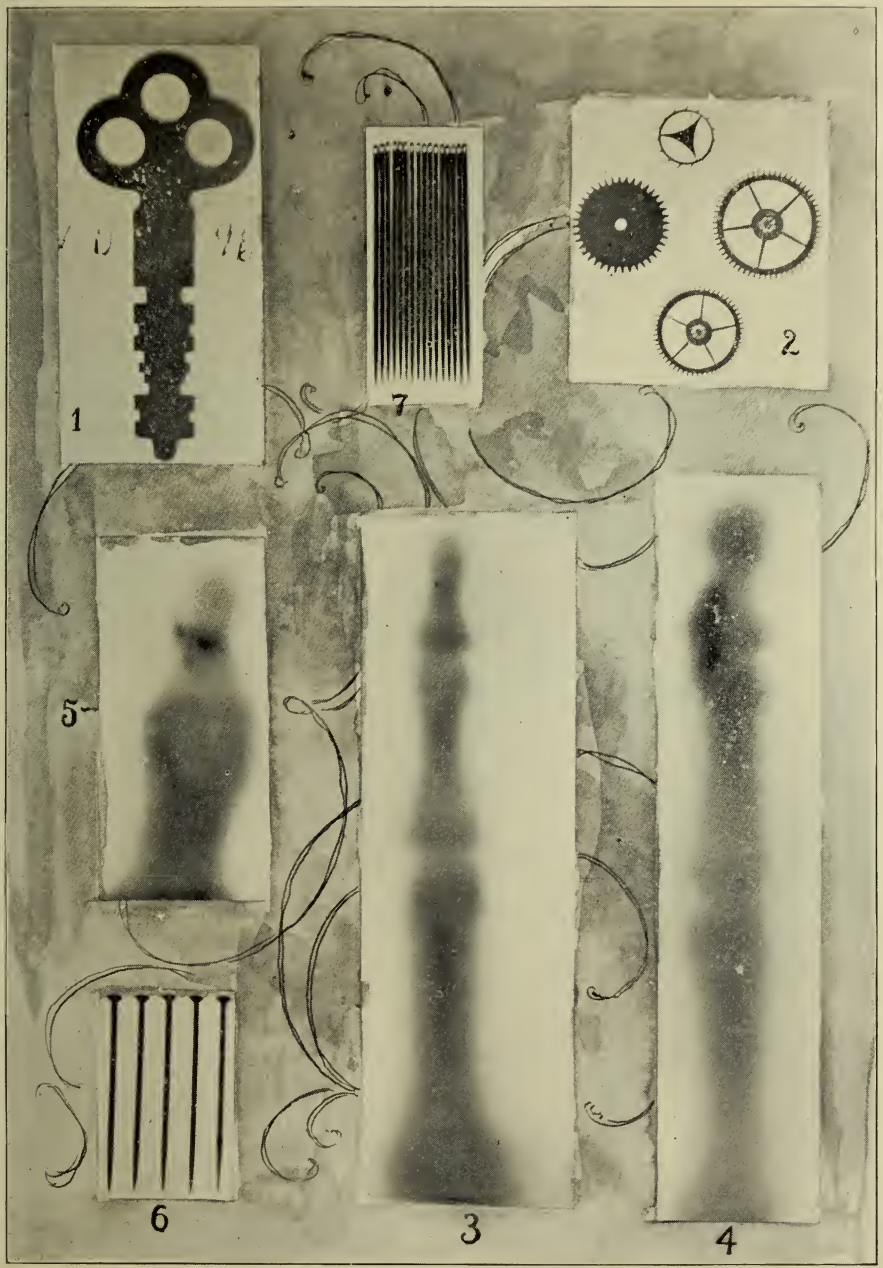
REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas Ellis, Alexander Mitchell,
Timothy O'Brien, Horace McKinny,
Thomas Crinnion, Patrick Corcoran,
James Barsaloux, Frank McGovern,
Philip Murphy, Elmer Poulson.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Peter Higgins, Joseph Mahony,
William O'Reilly, Joseph McDonough,
William Mullin, Harry Head,
Thomas Harrigan, Bernard Hanrahan,
Joseph Stanton,



RADIOGRAPHS—Taken at Niagara University.

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward M. Tracy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph Cavanaugh, Arthur Magee,
Edward Luby, Charles Judge.

THIRD ARITHMETIC.

REV. P. J. BOLAND, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Lawrence Newman.

BOOK-KEEPING.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Horace McKinny, Fred Hogben,
Thomas Ellis, Thomas Crinnion,
Joseph Mahony.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Peter Higgins, Robert Williamson,
William Lennon, Frank Lenz,
Fred Maloney, Thomas Swain.

COMMERCIAL FORMS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Herbert S. Braman.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Applebee, Bernard J. Hanrahan,
Joseph Farley, Arthur Eichenlaub.

LETTER-WRITING.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph O'Sullivan, John J. Applebee.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph Manning, Nicholas Casey,
W. J. O'Reilly.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

FIRST RHETORIC.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael F. Higgins, James F. O'Loughlin,
Henry E. Cook, Maurice F. Sammons,
James Bray, Edward A. Riley.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Robert J. Bogan, Joseph E. Phelan,
John J. O'Hallern, James R. Lynch,
Christopher J. Donigan, John J. Mahoney,
William J. Kuellertz, Garret B. Welch.

SECOND RHETORIC.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Albert S. Masse, William J. Powers,
George L. Hickey, John J. Ryan,
Arthur Hart, James B. Burke,
Charles Hamill Peter J. Cusick.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Fagan, Daniel J. White,
John Griffin, Thomas E. O'Neil,
John J. Dillon.

FIRST ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander Mitchell, John Curran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick Hogben, David Dooling, Philip Murphy,
Matthew Lavey, Peter Higgins.

SECOND ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph McDonough, Joseph Cavanaugh,
Edward Tracy, Harry Leonard.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William Davis, Thomas Ellis.

THIRD ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph Farley, Joseph Manning,
Lawrence Newman.

COMPOSITION CLASSES.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. O'Loughlin, Michael F. Higgins,
Maurice F. Sammons, Henry E. Cook,
Robert J. Bogan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James Bray, Richard O'Connor,
William Kuellertz, Edward A. Riley,
John O'Hallern, James E. Kelly.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Ryan, William J. Powers,
Albert S. Masse, Arthur Hart,
George L. Hickey, Frederick Maloney,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James Brown, Charles Hamill,
James H. Fagan, Charles A. Monahan,
John T. Cox.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Fred Hogben, Alexander Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Mathew Lavey, Andrew Greene,
Horace McKinny, John Hyland.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward Tracy, Thomas Ellis, Joseph Cavanaugh.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph McDonough, Florence McCarthy,
Arthur Magee, John Applebee.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

DISTINGUISHED.

Lawrence Newman, Joseph Farley, Joseph Manning.

FIRST HISTORY.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael F. Higgins, James F. O'Loughlin,
James Bray, James E. Kelly,
Henry E. Cook.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John McGinn, Richard P. O'Connor,
John J. O'Hallern, Thomas Finnerty,
David Hartnett, Joseph E. Phelan.

SECOND HISTORY.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Albert S. Masse, William J. Powers,
George L. Hickey, Arthur Hart,
Charles Hamill, John J. Ryan,
James B. Burke, Daniel J. White,
James Brown, Peter Cusick,
James H. Fagan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas E. O'Neil, John Griffin,
Thomas M. Crinnion, John T. Cox,
John J. Dillon, John J. Flynn,
Fred Maloney, John Ryan,
John J. Mitchell, Joseph P. Burns.

THIRD HISTORY.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander Mitchell, Frederick Hogben.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Philip Murphy, John Curran, Bernard Hanrahan,
Andrew Greene, David J. Dooling.

BIBLE HISTORY.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward Tracy, Joseph McDonough, John Applebee,
Joseph Cavanaugh, Thomas Ellis.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William Davis, Arthur Magee, Arthur Eichenlaub,
Florence McCarthy, Leo Jacobson, Philip Croak.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael F. Higgins, Edward F. Rice,
James F. O'Loughlin, Edward A. Riley,
William J. Kuellertz.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James Bray, Joseph McKeon,
Maurice F. Sammons.

READING.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Philip Croake, Arthur Eichenlaub,
Leo Jacobson, Bernard McGuirl.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Applebee, Edward M. Tracy,
Thomas Swain, Edward Hines,
Francis Canavan, Florence McCarthy.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Philip Croake, John J. Applebee,
Leo Jacobson, Joseph O'Sullivan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Florence McCarthy, Francis Canavan,
Artie Eichenlaub, Edward Hines,
Joseph Manning.

DICTATION.

REV. J. A. Tracy, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Bernard J. Hanrahan, Philip Croake.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Applebee, Herbert S. Braman,
Joseph Manning, Lawrence Newman,
Artie V. Eichenlaub, Joseph Farley,
Joseph O'Sullivan.

FIRST DECLAMATION.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Keenan, James F. O'Loughlin,
Henry E. Cook, Robert Bogan,
Edward J. McCue, John C. Barry,
Richard O'Connor, Christopher J. Donigan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph McKeon, Edward F. Rice,
John J. Smith, John J. O'Hallern,
Joseph Phelan.

SECOND DECLAMATION.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Jeremiah B. Crimmins, William J. Powers,
Frank T. Hanretty, George L. Hickey,
James H. Fagan, Charles Hamill,
Albert S. Masse, James P. Nolan,
John J. Ryan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John T. Cox, James B. Burke.

THIRD DECLAMATION.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander Mitchell, Horace McKinny,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John Curran, Thomas Harrigan,
John Conlon, Matthew Lavey.

FOURTH DECLAMATION.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Nicholas Casey, Harry Leonard, William Davis.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John Applebee, Joseph Bracken,
Joseph McDonough, Arthur Eichenlaub.

FIFTH DECLAMATION.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

DISTINGUISHED.

Lawrence Newman, Joseph Manning, Joseph Farley.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward Tracy, James Feely, Joseph Casey,
Edward Luby, Bernard Hanrahan, Joseph Stanton,
Harry Head, Thomas O'Neil, Raymond Finnegan,
Andrew Green.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph Cavanaugh, Peter Higgins, Joseph McDonough,
Tobias Crowe, James O'Neil.

GEOGRAPHY.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Lawrence Newman, Joseph Manning,
Frank Canavan, Leo Jacobson,
Harry Leonard.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Artie Eichenlaub, Bernard McGuirl,
Aloysius Rastatter, Joseph Bracken.

PENMANSHIP.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Elmer Poulson, James O'Neil, William O'Reilly,
Joseph Cavanaugh, William Mullin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John Hyland,	Frank McGovern,	Albert S. Masse,
John Applebee,	Leo Jacobson,	Edward Luby,
Nicholas Casey,	Frank Canavan,	Joseph Casey,
Edward Hines,	Thomas Harrigan,	Philip Murphy,
Bernard McGuirl,	Henry Head,	Florence McCarthy.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. O'Loughlin, Michael F. Higgins,
John A. Mahoney, Robert J. Bogan,
Henry E. Cook, William J. Kuellertz.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John C. Barry, James Bray,
W. Alonzo Lampert, Edward F. Rice,
John J. Smith, William J. Kuellertz.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph F. Mahony, Charles A. Monahan, John Griffin,
Peter Cusick, Joseph P. Burns, Thomas M. Boyne,
Thos. M. Crinnion, Frank T. Hanretty, John J. Mitchell,
James P. Nolan, Thomas E. O'Neil, John J. Flynn,
James W. Feeley, Eugene H. Kennedy, John J. Colmey,
Jere. B. Crimmins, Frederick Maloney, William J. Mullin,
John Ryan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph F. Spellman, Tobias Crowe, Raymond Finnegan,
James J. Devine, Frank J. McGovern.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander Mitchell, Robert Williamson. Matthew Lavey.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph P. Casey, Joseph M. Stanton, Andrew Greene

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William Davis, Joseph Cavanaugh,
Joseph McDonough, Leo Jacobson.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Florence McCarthy. Harry Leonard, Edward Tracy.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph Manning. Joseph B. Farley. Lawrence Newman,

MUSIC.

MR. L. A. KRAEGEL, Prof.

PIANO.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Elmer Poulson, Thomas Swain.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph Burns, Bernard Hanrahan, Edward Tracy.

VIOLIN.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis B. Lenz, M. Castro Rotger,
Eugene H. Kennedy, James Devine.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Morgan T. Coakley, Philip J. Croak.

CELLO.

DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph Castro Rotger.

MANDOLIN.

DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick Maloney.

VIEW NORTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Seminary Department.

FACULTY OF THE

Philosophical and Theological Department.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V. C. M.,
VISITOR.

VERY REV. P. MacHALE, C. M.,
Professor of Geology and Zoology.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C. M.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Canon Law and Sacred Liturgy.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Church History, Homiletics, and Exegesis.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. T. B. McCORMICK, C. M.,
Professor of Hebrew.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

MR. THOMAS FAHEY,
Professor of Plain Chant.

VIEW WEST FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

PROSPECTUS.

To the Philosophical and Theological Department of Niagara University properly belongs the title "Seminary of Our Lady of Angels." Unlike the Collegiate Department, it has for its sole end the training of candidates for the Sacred Ministry. Towards this end are directed all the studies and religious practices of the Seminary. An atmosphere of piety thrown around the Seminarians leads them to feel that the Priesthood of the New Law is the highest dignity to which men can aspire, and that they who are unequal to the labor of fitting themselves for such a dignity are out of place in the Seminary.

The rules, while strict, are not oppressive. Though directed especially towards the development and perfection of vocations to the Priesthood, they are not of such a nature as to be discarded as inoperative when outside the Seminary. They are, rather, such as one destined to offer the Most Holy Sacrifice of the Mass to God should willingly assume for his guidance. They are, in brief, the basis of a rule of life for a priest inflamed with the spirit of his vocation.

The order of exercises is substantially the same for each day of the scholastic year. All rise at 5 A. M. and at 5:30 go to the Chapel for morning prayers, a half hour's meditation and Mass. After fifteen minutes' recreation following breakfast, the forenoon is taken up with study and recreation until 11:42 A. M., when a particular examen (from Tronson) is made, and a chapter of the New Testament read. At 1:40 P. M. the Rosary is recited, and is followed by study and recitation until 4 o'clock when a half hour is allotted for recreation. Study and class work again follow until a half hour before supper when spiritual reading is made in common. The day is closed by night prayers in common. A visit to the Blessed Sacrament is made by the Seminarians, each at a specified time. Those in Sacred Orders recite the Divine Office in common. A repetition of meditation is made on Sunday mornings by those Seminarians whom the Rev. Director calls upon in chapel for that purpose. The object of such repetition is to

teach the Seminarians in what manner a meditation should be made. Spiritual conferences are given regularly each week. All Seminarians are required to approach the Holy Table on Sundays, Fridays, and on all the principal festivals. Frequent communion is especially inculcated and encouraged.

THE CHAPEL.

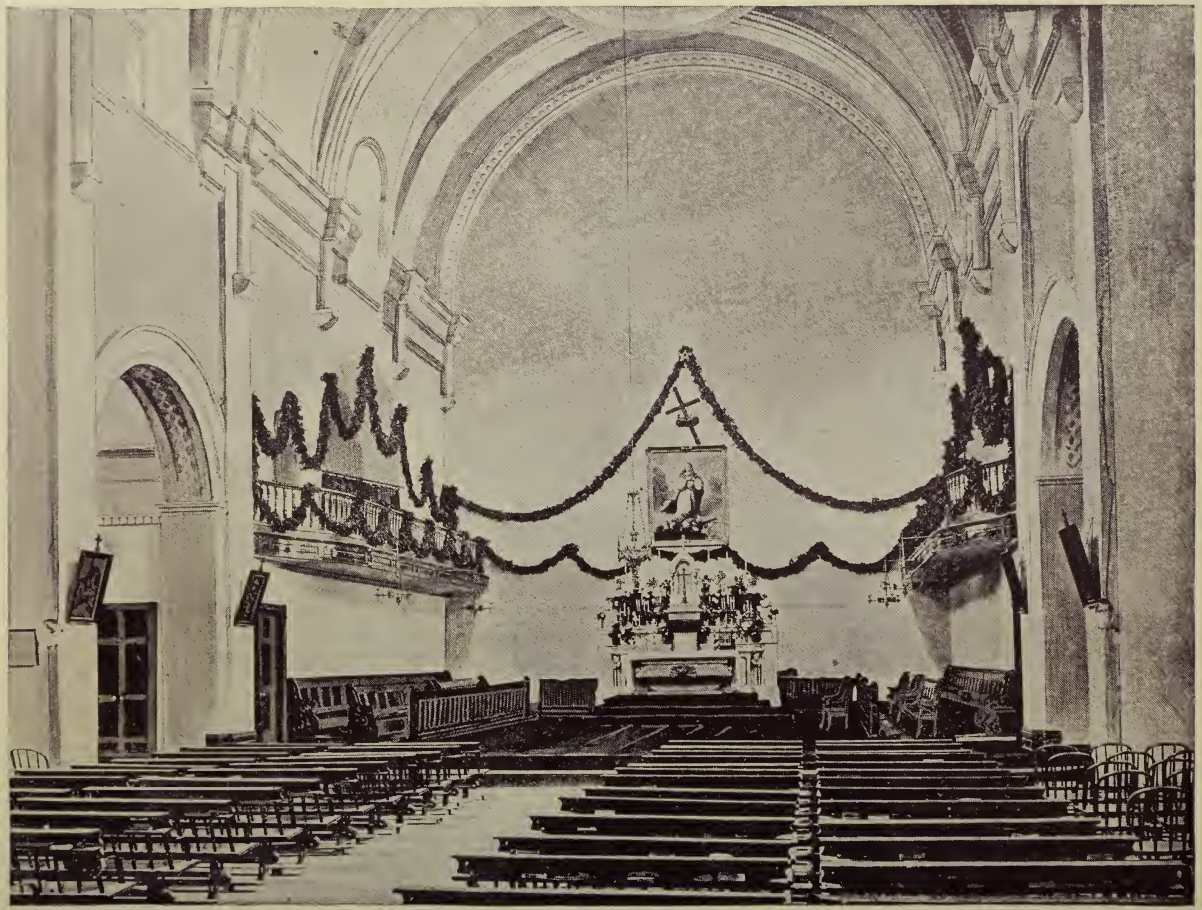
One of the greatest features of the institution is the facility afforded the Seminarians for becoming proficient in the ceremonies of the Church. The chapel is a large stone structure erected through the joint contributions of Niagara's Alumni and other friends. The interior is finished in imitation of a famous church belonging to the Vincentian fathers at Monte Citorio, Rome. The sanctuary is unusually spacious, affording ample room, not only for the proper celebration of festivals during the year, but also for all those who participate from outside in the solemn ceremonies of ordination. Twice each week theoretical and practical lessons in the rûbrics of the Mass and other functions of the Church are given, that aspirants to the Priesthood may become conversant with the significance and right performance of the sacred ceremonies. Practical instructions at one of the chapel altars are given each day to the fourth or last year's theologians. They also receive special lessons in Plain Chant.

READING ROOM.

In order to assist our Seminarians in keeping informed on the great social and religious questions of the day, they have been provided with a reading room which, in point of equipment is equal to some of our best libraries. On file are many of the leading magazines of this country and Europe—literary, scientific, economic, liturgical and musical. To these are added newspapers selected from among the representative publications of the Catholic and the secular American press. Thus the reading matter provided is of a healthy, intellectual sort, intended to be supplementary to the knowledge acquired from class lectures and text-books. Visits to the reading room are permitted only during recreation hours.

RECREATION HALL AND GROUNDS.

For indoor recreation the Seminarians have a spacious, well



COLLEGE CHAPEL.

lighted hall. Besides such games as chess, dominoes and checkers, three billiard tables are provided, as also a well furnished gymnasium. The grounds allotted to the Seminarians for recreation purposes are extensive, and comprise some of the most picturesque spots along the river. The health-giving virtue of Niagara breezes is proverbial. The recuperative properties of the climate have been experienced repeatedly by Seminarians who, broken in health and well nigh discouraged, have come here in hope of building up their shattered constitutions. Every sort of physical exercise consistent with the character of Seminarians is encouraged on the common-sense basis that not merely intellectual and spiritual men, but likewise healthy men are needed to endure the arduous labors of the Lord's vineyard.

OTHER REGULATIONS.

Only to Seminarians actually present shall rooms be assigned on the opening day, at 5 o'clock P. M. On their arrival, the Seminarians must report immediately to the Rev. Director of the Ecclesiastical Department.

Any Seminarian not present on the opening day shall be required to bring with him a satisfactory letter explaining his delay. Each should bring a letter from the pastor in whose parish he spent all, or a considerable part of his vacation.

No one will be received unless he come recommended by his respective bishop or pastor. If he be from another institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the president of that institution.

All mail matter directed to the Seminarians or sent by them is subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

EXPENSES AND ARTICLES REQUIRED.

The scholastic year, consisting of two sessions, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June. The first session ends on the first of February; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Articles Washed, per session	$100 00
Vacation, if spent at the Seminary	40 00

Payments must be made half yearly in advance. No reduction

will be made for removal within a half year unless in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

Each Seminarian on entering the Seminary must be provided with cassock, Roman collar, plain linen surplice and biretum; with table apparatus—napkins, plated knife, fork, spoon and napkin ring, with his name marked on each article.

He shall also come furnished with a sufficient amount of summer and winter clothing.

He shall be individually responsible for medical attendance and for medicines furnished.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST YEAR.

Mental Philosophy—Logic and Metaphysics—Sanseverino.
English Classics and Composition—All deliver an oration in the course of the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
Chemistry—Nichol.
Zoology—Nicholson.
Natural Philosophy—Norton.
Hebrew—Mannheimer.
German (optional)—Schleiniger, Bildung des jungen Predigers; Grammar,
French, Spanish and Italian—Optional.

SECOND YEAR.

Mental Philosophy (completed)—Sanseverino.
Ethics, History of Philosophy and Critical Examination of Various Systems.
English Classics and Composition—All deliver an oration in the course f the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
Astronomy—Lockyer.
Geology—Nicholson.
Hebrew—Mannheimer.
Modern Languages—Same as in the first year.

THEOLOGY.

FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD YEARS, AND FROM SEPTEMBER TO CHRISTMAS OF FOURTH YEAR.

Dogmatic Theology—Perrone.
Moral Theology—Konings
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Pastoral Theology—Selections

Canon Law—Smith.
Introduction to Sacred Scripture—Lamy.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures—St. Paul's Epistles.
Sacred Rhetoric—Fr. McNamara. All preach at least twice during the year
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
German Homiletics (optional)—Schleiniger.
English Classics—Lectures.

FOURTH YEAR FROM CHRISTMAS TO THE END OF THE TERM.

Moral Theology (De Matrimonio et De Sexto)—Konings.
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Pastoral Theology—Selections.
Rubrics of the Breviary, Missal and Ritual.
Canon Law—Smith.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures.
Church History—Alzog.
Sacred Rhetoric—Fr. McNamara. Sermons.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
German Homiletics (optional)—Schleiniger.

CATALOGUE OF SEMINARIANS.

Name.	*Diocese.*
Airey, Sebastian E.	Buffalo
Bernet, William.	Buffalo
Burke, Francis P	
Callahan, Michael H	
Canole, Michael J	
Carroll, James P	Syracuse
Carroll, Thomas A.	
Corcoran, John J.*	Alton
Dolan, Henry A	Buffalo
Dondanville, Edward L., A. B.	Chicago
Dunn, James A	Chicago
Dunne, John P	
Farrell, Thomas M.	Albany
Fitzgerald, John C	Albany
Fogarty, John C., A. M.†	Hartford
Ford, Joseph F	
Gilhooly, James J., A. B	Buffalo
Hartigan, Andrew T., A. B	Buffalo
Hussey, Francis J., A. M.*	Alton
Johnstone, Julian E., A. M.*	Boston
Keefe, Edmund J	
Kelly, John J	
King, Thomas F	
Malone, James W., A. M.*	Scranton
McCarthy, Daniel J	Albany
McCormick, William H.	

McDonald, David L.....Chicago
McGee, Patrick*.....Chicago
McGivney, John J*.....Hartford
McLaughlin, Patrick F.....

Minnehan, Michael J.....
Morgan, William H.....
Morrison, James F.....
Mulvey, John M.....
Murphy, Joseph R.....

O'Connell, John A.....Alton
O'Connor, Arthur J., A. M*.....Brooklyn
O'Rourke, James A.‡.....Alton

Porter, Andrew A.....Buffalo
Powers, Patrick J., A. B.....

Reardon, William J.....
Ryan, John F., A. M.*.....Hartford

Scanlon, John B.....Chicago
Sharkey, Luke F.....Buffalo
Sheehey, John J.*.....Buffalo

Tracy, Charles E.....Syracuse

Walsh, Patrick J.....
White, William H.‡.....Albany
Wood–Dubois, Charles E.....
Wright, Hugh.....Buffalo

* Ordained Priest during the year.
† Ordained Deacon during the year.
‡ Ordained Sub-deacon during the year.

CONFRATERNITY OF THE

SERVANTS OF THE HOLY GHOST.

This confraternity has been canonically erected by the Bishop of Buffalo and affiliated to the archconfraternity in London. The object is to practice and spread devotion to the Holy Spirit in accordance with the wishes of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore:

"Postremo, quum, frustra speraretur fore, ut qui in apostolicum ministerium assumuntur, sanctae suae vocationi respondeant, nisi spiritum ecclesiasticum, qui est abundans quaedam seu copiosa participatio spiritus Christi, in se habeant, de eo vivant, ab eo moveantur et per eum operentur, sedulo ac ferventer colatur in seminariis devotio in Spiritum Sanctum, ut ille Spiritus Christi, Summi Sacerdotis, veniat in clericos, apud eos maneat, in eisque operetur; quem in finem commendamus Confraternitatis Spiritus Sancti propagationem in seminariis, quae confraternitas a S. Sede jam approbata est."

PERPETUAL ADORATION.

This society was organized on the Feast of the Epiphany, 1870. Its object is to make reparation to Our Blessed Lord in the Most Holy Sacrament for the injuries and insults He has received therein. Perpetual adoration is kept up by the Seminarians, who remain, two at a time, before the altar for fifteen minutes each day. This is so arranged as not to interfere with any studies or classes. They are instructed to pray during this adoration for the conversion of sinners, especially for those whose salvation they may be called to promote. This society is under the spiritual direction of the Very Reverend Superior.

VIEW SOUTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Medical Department.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

WILLIAM S. TREMAINE, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

JOHN CRONYN, M. D., PH. D., LL.D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine; President of the Faculty.

THOMAS LOTHROP, M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics; Vice-President and Treasurer of the Faculty.

ALVIN ALLACE HUBBELL, M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology; Secretary of the Faculty.

HENRY D. INGRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of Gynæcology and Pædiatrics.

HARRY A. WOOD, M. D.,
Professor of Nervous Diseases and Insanity.

WILLIAM H. PITT, M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of General Chemistry and Physics.

HERMAN MYNTER, M. D.,
Professor of Operative and Clinical Surgery.

HERBERT MICKLE, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

CARLTON C. FREDERICK, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Obstetrics.

JOHN A. MILLER., M. Sc., A. M., PH. D.
Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN D. FLAGG, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Microscopy.

EUGENE A. SMITH, M. D.,
Professor of General, Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy.

HENRY C. BUSWELL, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

WILLIAM C. KRAUSS, M. D.,
Professor of Pathology.

L. BRADLEY DORR, M. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Adjunct Professor of General Chemistry and Physics.

W. SCOTT RENNER, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology.

WALTER D. GREENE, M. D.,
Professor of Hygiene.

ROLLIN L. BANTA, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

SIDNEY A. DUNHAM, M. D.,
Lecturer on Physiology.

EDWARD M. DOOLEY, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Anatomy.

FREDERICK A. HAYES, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

FREDERICK PREISS, M. D.,
Assistant in the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

DAVID L. REDMOND, M. D.,
Lecturer on Dermatology.

WILLIAM G. TAYLOR, M. D., EARL P. LOTHROP, M. D.,
Clinical Assistants in Obstetrics.

ALFRED E. DIEHL, M. D.,
Lecturer on Histology.

GEORGE ROBERTS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Chemistry.

ROBERT A. POYNTON, M. D.,
Lecturer on Anatomy.

PROSPECTUS.

JOHN CRONYN, M. D., LL. D. ..... President
ALVIN A. HUBBELL, M. D., PH. D. ..... Secretary

The Medical Department of Niagara University is situated in Buffalo, N. Y., a city numbering over 325,000 inhabitants, where all facilities are presented for medical teaching and study. This department was organized in 1883. It is under the direct management of the Medical Faculty, a body of able and well-known medical gentlemen, and offers great inducements and advantages to young gentlemen who desire to study medicine.

The course of studies is thorough and comprehensive. It is arranged upon the graded system, and covers a period of three years. During the first year the student pursues the elementary branches, and laboratory and practical work. In the second year elementary and laboratory work are diminished, and practical studies are gradually taken up. The third year is devoted mainly to practical branches and bedside instruction. Thus the student becomes familiar with the elementary branches before commencing the more advanced, and progresses gradually, step by step, from the lower to the higher studies in just and natural order, at the same time securing as much of repetition of the former as may be necessary to the thorough understanding of the latter.

The methods of instruction embrace didatic lectures, clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, laboratory work and bedside studies, conducted by a corps of experienced and efficient teachers.

All instruction except clinical is given in the College building, a new and commodious structure which is especially adapted to the conveniences and purposes of the school. It is centrally and pleasantly located in a desirable part of the city, on Ellicott Street near Broadway.

Clinical instruction is given at the various Hospitals and Dispensaries, where excellent opportunities are offered for studying

diseases and witnessing operations and the different methods of treatment.

Before entering upon the course of study, all students are required to obtain a medical student's certificate from the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and to pass an examination in elementary Latin to show satisfactory evidence of a knowledge of it.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Bishop Ryan, appreciating the good work done by this school, and desiring to assist worthy young men who propose to enter upon the study of medicine, with his characteristic liberality endowed scholarships available to one new candidate each year and tenable for four years. These are granted after competitive examination at the opening of the term, in algebra to quadratic equations, first two books of Euclid, and Cæsar's Commentaries.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Matriculation, to be paid but once	$ 5 00
One Winter Course of Lectures	75 00
Three or more Courses of Lectures (perpetual ticket)	165 00
Practical Anatomy (first two years), each year	10 00
Physiological and Histological Laboratory (first year)	10 00
Chemical Laboratory (first two years), each year	10 00
Pathological Laboratory (second year)	10 00
Examination for Graduation	25 00

All fees are to be paid at the opening of the term, except the examination fee for graduation, which is to be paid at the time of applying for examination for the degree of doctor of medicine.

No free tickets will be issued, and no rebates or reduction will be made on fees.

Good board can be obtained in Buffalo for $4 to $6 per week.

GRADUATES, 1895-'96.

Joseph Patrick Francis Burke ..... Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornelius John Carr ..... Greenwood, N. Y.
Edward Charles Corston ..... Buffalo, N. Y.
Frank Amos Crosby ..... Hickory Corners, N. Y.
William Edward Goodsell ..... Medina, N. Y.
Morgan Daniel Hughes ..... Elmira, N. Y.
John Joseph Mahoney ..... Jamestown, N. Y.
George Elias Nour ..... Syria
James Albert Oliver ..... Stevensville, Ont.
Leib Hirshow Shenier ..... Buffalo, N. Y.
Gideon Davis Smith ..... North Chemung, N. Y.
James Stanislaus Walton ..... Scranton, Pa.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS.

40th ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Preparatory, College, and

Seminary Departments

OF

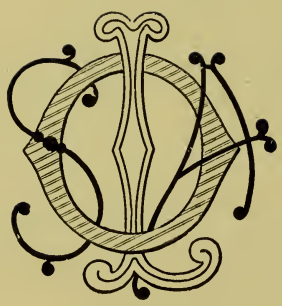
OUR LADY OF ANGELS

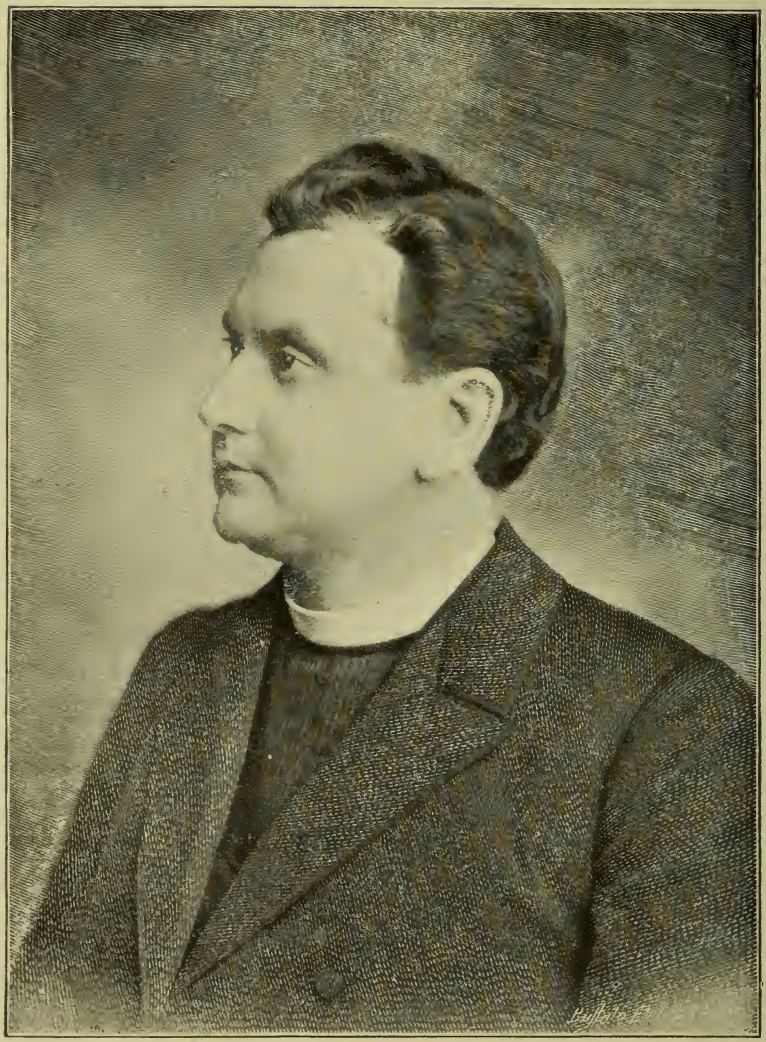
NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1896-'97.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.:
PRESS OF THE NIAGARA INDEX.
1897.





Yours truly in X^to
+ James Edward
Bp. of Buffalo.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

RT. REV. JAMES E. QUIGLEY, D. D.,
Chancellor.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V. C. M.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C M.,
Vice-President and Treasurer.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,
Secretary.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.

HON. T. V. WELCH.

OFFICERS OF THE

Preparatory, Collegiate, and Theological Departments.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,

President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C. M.,

Vice–President and Treasurer.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M.,

Director of Seminarians.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,

Prefect of Studies.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,

Librarian.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M.,

Prefect of Discipline.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M.,

First Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M.,

Second Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

Preparatory Department

. . . AND . . .

Department of Arts

Faculty of the Preparatory Department.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M.,
Professor of French.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M.,
Professor of Commercial Law, English, Orthography, Penmanship, and Letter Writing.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C. M.,
Professor of Geometry.

REV. C. J. V. ECKLES, C. M.,
Professor of Algebra.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M.,
Professor of Latin, Arithmetic, and English.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Phonography.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M.,
Professor of Bookkeeping.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M.,
Poofessor of Geometry.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M.,
Profe sor of Greek and Arithmetic.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M.,
Professor of Latin and Physical Geography.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M.,
Professor of Latin, Greek, Algebra, and English.

MR. A. L. KRAEGEL,
Professor of Music.

MR. W. J. KUELLERTZ,
Professor of German.

MR. A. F. VEIT,
Professor of German.

MR. J. J. RYAN,
Professor of Telegraphy.

FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M.,
Professor of French.

REV. C. J. V. ECKLES, C. M.,
Professor of Latin, Trigonometry, and Rhetoric.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M.,
Professor of Latin, Greek, and Rhetoric.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M.,
Professor of Astronomy and Elocution.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M.,
Professor of Christian Doctrine.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M.,
Professor of Greek.

MR. A. L. KRAEGEL,
Professor of Music.

MR. J. E. FITZGERALD, A. B.,
Professor of Differential and Integral Calculus.

MR. W. J. KUELLERTZ.
Professor of German.

MR. A. F. VEIT,
Professor of German.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY.

PROSPECTUS.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, conducted by priests of the Congregation of the Mission, was founded as an institution of learning in 1856. It was incorporated under the name of the SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS in 1863 by an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, and erected into a University under its present title in 1883 by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, with the full powers and authority of a University.

As now designated, however, and as hereafter to be known, none of the honored and sacred memories and associations of the past shall be broken or marred. Nothing that has marked the character of the institution either in name or object, shall be laid aside. The Seminary of our Lady of Angels, both in name and individuality, shall still be preserved; but, instead of standing alone, as heretofore, it has been associated with other departments of learning; and it now constitutes one of the departments of Niagara University, the Department of Arts and Theology.

It is situated two miles north of Suspension Bridge, on the New York bank of the Niagara River.

In sublimity of scenery, it is without a rival in the country. To the south, it commands a magnificent view of the great Cataract, Seminary Rapids and the Whirlpool; northward, it overlooks the winding course of the Niagara River, with its picturesque banks, and the broad expanse of Lake Ontario. It is exceptionally easy of access from every point; it is within a distance of two miles from all the railroads converging at Suspension Bridge, and the boats touching at Lewiston. Electric cars run from Niagara Falls to within a few minutes' walk of the institution.

Located on the most elevated point of Mont Eagle Ridge, it

receives the full benefit of the pure, invigorating breezes that sweep over the country from the lakes.

The buildings are large, the apartments commodious. No pains are spared to secure the comfort of the students. Our course of study embraces all that is required to prepare candidates for the sacred ministry, yet we deem it advisable to unite the studies suitable to a seminary with those which are found in college courses. Our reasons for this are the following :

First, because in this country a priest requires a knowledge of things which especially pertain, not only to the sacred ministry, but also to strictly secular and professional avocations ; secondly, because many young men, entering a Catholic college, think they have a vocation to the priesthood, but, after due consideration, find that such is not their calling. In this case, the studies prescribed in a purely seminary course would not adequately fit them for secular pursuits. By the system, however, pursued in this institution an aspirant to the sacred ministry is afforded the advantages of a twofold education. If it be God's will that he become a minister of the altar, then the seminary course fits him for his sublime calling ; but if God require his services in some other sphere, he is prepared by the system mentioned to enter upon any laudable avocation.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The following classes have been formed to fit applicants for entering upon the college course :

FOURTH CLASS.

LATIN—Smith's Principia Latina, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Orthography, Geography, Physical Geography, Reading, English Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Letter Writing and Christian Doctrine.

THIRD CLASS.

LATIN—Smith's Principia Latina (continued) and Cæsar.

GREEK—Smith's Initia Græca.

ENGLISH—Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Bible History and Christian Doctrine.

Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Commercial Law, Penmanship, Orthography, Reading, Phonography and Typewriting.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN—Bullion's Grammar, Harkness' Prose Composition, Sallust, and Cicero's Orations.

GREEK—Smith's Initia Græca and New Testament.

ALGEBRA—Loomis.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

ENGLISH—Harvey's Grammar, Composition, Elocution.

HISTORY—Hassard's United States.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Deharbe.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN—Grammar, Harkness' Prose Composition, Prosody, Latin Synonyms, Virgil and Livy.

GREEK—Xenophon's Memorabilia, Homer's Iliad, Schultheis' Grammar and Rainer's Exercises.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, Essays and Elocution.

ALGEBRA—Loomis.

GEOMETRY—Loomis.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

HISTORY—Vuibert.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The course of studies in the College extends through four years. It embraces English, Rhetoric, Composition, History (ancient and modern), History of Civilization, Analytical Geometry, Trigonometry, Differential and Integral Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural History, Geology, Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on English Literature and Sacred Scripture.

Christian Doctrine is taught throughout the course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN—Horace's Odes, Satires, Tacitus, Prosody, Versification, Prose Composition, Latin Synonyms and Latin Literature.

GREEK—Sophocles, Plato, Schultheis' Grammar and Rainer's Exercises.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, Lectures, Essays and Elocution.

HISTORY—Vuibert.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Fiske.

TRIGONOMETRY—Loomis.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.

ASTRONOMY—Lockyer.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN—Cicero de Officiis, Horace's Ars Poetica, Juvenal, Latin

Essays and Conversations (a Latin oration is required to be written and delivered by each member of the class during the year), Latin Literature.

GREEK—Greek Literature, Prose Composition, Thucydides, Demosthenes.

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy (completed), Natural Philosophy (completed).

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, Lectures, Essays, Welsh's English Literature, Critical Study of English Poets, Elocution.

HISTORY—Fredet.

CIVICS (COMPLETED)—Fiske.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Logic and Metaphysics—Sanseverino.

CHEMISTRY—Richter.

ZOOLOGY—Nicholson.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, History, Essays, Elocution, English Literature, Original Orations.

French, German, Spanish and Italian optional.

Church History, Sacred Scriptures and Hebrew for ecclesiastical students.

SENIOR CLASS.

Mental Philosophy (completed), Cosmology, Anthropology, Natural Theology, Ethics, History of Philosophy and Critical Examinations of various systems, Chemistry (completed), Geology, Lectures on Recent Events in History, Lectures on English Literature and Eloquence, Original Orations.

French, German, Spanish and Italian optional.

Church History, Sacred Scriptuees and Hebrew for ecclesiastical students.

REAR VIEW.

EXPENSES.

Board, tuition, washing and mending of articles washed, per half-year	$100 00
Vacation, if spent at the College	40 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Graduation fee	5 00
For the use of chemical and physical apparatus, and also of chemicals, an extra charge of $5 per term will be exacted.	
Lessons on piano, per year	40 00
Lessons on organ, "	40 00
Lessons on violin, "	40 00
Lessons on flute, "	40 00
Lessons on clarionet, "	40 00

No music lessons will be given for a shorter period than the half-year. Pupils desiring to practice for a longer period than that assigned them may have the use of instruments by paying in proportion to the time desired.

The institution does not furnish books, stationery, clothes, etc., unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the treasurer.

No deduction will be made for withdrawal within the half-year, except on account of protracted illness.

Previous to a student's departure timely notice must be given, accounts adjusted and traveling expenses supplied.

Students are individually responsible for medical attendance and medicine.

Each student, on entering, should be supplied with six shirts, four nightshirts, four pairs of drawers, twelve pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, two hats, two caps, six towels, two pairs of shoes, winter and summer suits of clothes, one overcoat, one table knife and fork (nickel or silver-plated), six napkins and napkin ring, one tablespoon, one teaspoon, combs, brushes, etc. The full name of each student should be marked on his property.

DISCIPLINE.

The scholastic year, consisting of two sessions, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June.

The first session ends on the 1st of February ; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

Students applying for admission must present testimonials of good moral character.

Former students are required to present themselves to the President and to the Prefect of Discipline immediately upon returning after the Summer and Christmas vacations. Parents and guardians will be notified of the exact time of their arrival.

The epistolary correspondence of the students will be subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

Pocket-money must be deposited with the Prefect of Discipline. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Each student, on entering, will be placed in classes for which the Board of Examiners may deem him fit.

A semi-annual report of each student's progress and conduct is sent to parents or guardians.

To use intoxicating liquors, or to introduce them into the institution, is prohibited under pain of expulsion.

The use of tobacco is strictly forbidden.

In order to secure propriety of bearing and neatness of person, military drill and inspection of attire are held three times a week.

A short vacation granted to the students of the College and the Preparatory Departments at Christmas may be spent at their homes, if parents or guardians so desire.

No student is allowed to go beyond the College boundary without special permission.

After morning prayers, meditation and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, the students retire to the Study Hall.

The Rosary is recited in common.

Evening prayers in chapel terminate the exercises of the day. Perfect silence is observed from this time until after breakfast next morning.

Students approach the Sacraments once every two weeks, and oftener if their directors deem proper. All festivals of the year are solemnized in the most impressive manner, an edifying feature of which is the reception of Holy Communion by all the students.

The whole religious training is such as to impress upon the student the obligation of rendering religion not only a practical, but even an essential part of his daily life. This is effected, however, without enforcing anything that would cause disgust or hypocrisy. The intention is to make each one feel it a duty to be faithful to his religious practices, without being compelled thereto by any disagreeable influence.

THE NIAGARA INDEX.

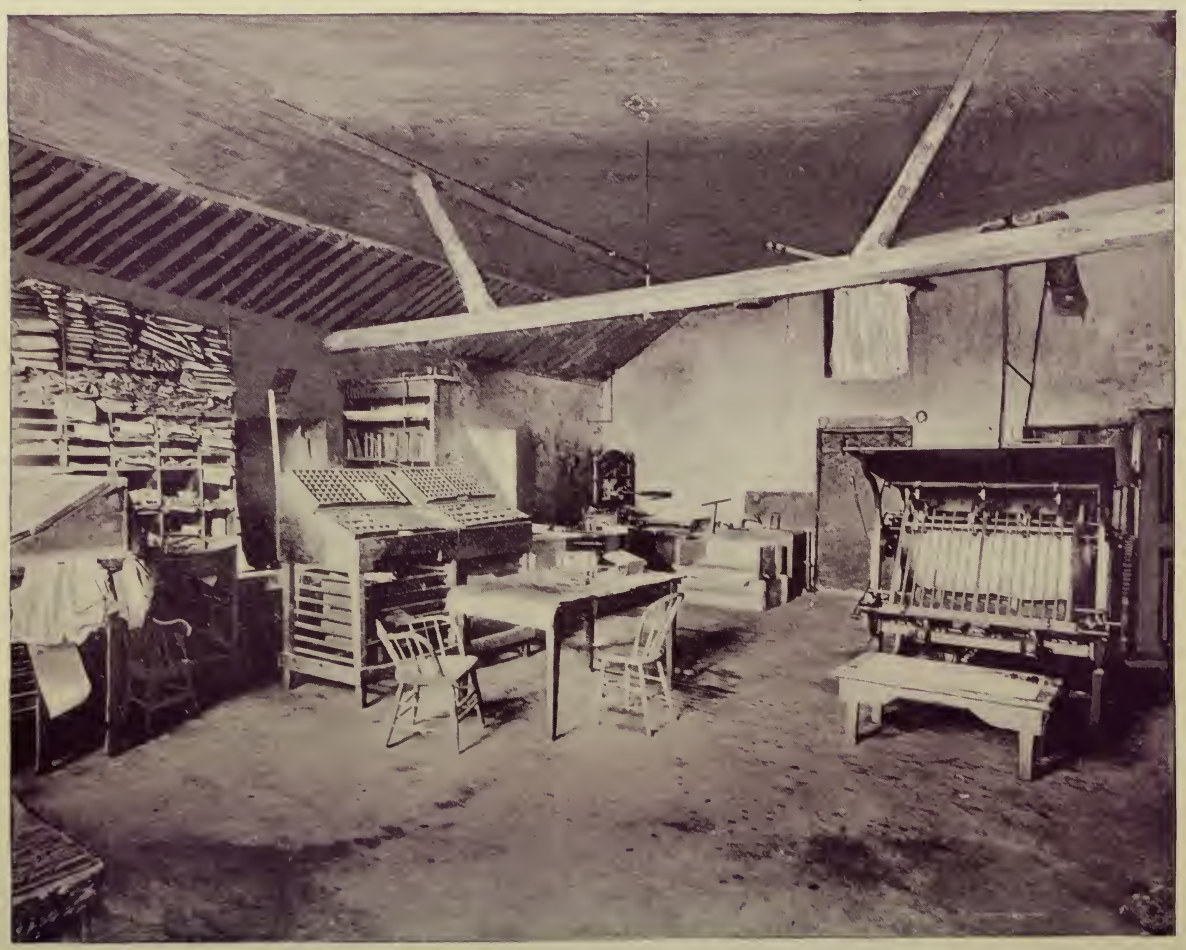
THE NIAGARA INDEX, the representative journal of the University and official organ of the Niagara Alumni Association, is edited and entirely conducted by a staff of students appointed by the Reverend President. NIAGARA'S TRIBUTE, which appeared January 1, 1870, was the first attempt at college journalism at Niagara. After a year's existence this sheet gave place to the INDEX NIAGARENSIS, and this also in turn—on December 15, 1874—became the

"NIAGARA INDEX."

The publication is issued semi-monthly, and the influence that it exerts in elevating the literary standard of the College and Seminary, by affording an opportunity for aspiring scribes, the pleasant means of communication which it offers, and the happy manner in which it preserves the bond of fellowship existing between the Alumni and their Alma Mater, have merited for it the substantial encouragement of many friends and subscribers, alumni and students of "Old Niagara."

Communications should be addressed,

THE NIAGARA INDEX,
Niagara University P. O., N. Y.



INDEX PRINTING OFFICE.

College Organizations.

League of the Sacred Heart.

THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART, affiliated to the Apostleship of Prayer, was introduced into this institution September, 1892. Its objects are: Propagation of the devotion to the Sacred Heart; the obtaining of the Church's triumph; the regular reception of the Sacraments, and the diffusion of the special blessings promised by our Lord to his devout clients. The members of the League are, *ipso facto*, entitled to the indulgences and other innumerable advantages granted to those who belong to the Archconfraternity of the League established in Rome. The earnestness manifested by the members is truly edifying and promises to be the source of much lasting good. The large membership indicates that our young men are alive both to their present and future spiritual interest.

Rev. J. F. Kennedy, C. M., Director. *E. A. Riley, Secretary.*

PROMOTERS.

Rev. J. P. Cribbins, C. M.,
Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M.,
Rev. H. A. Dolan,
E. H. Burke,
M. A. Lavey,
F. T. Hanretty,
C. J. Donigan.
Rev. J. J. Brady, C. M.,
Rev. J. C. Fogarty,
M. J. Minnehan,
J. G. Barsaloux,
J. T. Cox,
G. B. Welch,

SODALITY OF THE B. V. M.

Under the Title of "The Immaculate Conception and Patronage of St. Aloysius Gonzaga."

THE SODALITY was established in the Collegiate Department of this institution on the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, 1870. Its organization is in strict accordance with the requirements of the Sodality approved by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1554, and enriched with the most abundant indulgences by Popes Sixtus V., Gregory XV., Clement VII., Benedict XIV., Clement XIII., Pius VII., and other pontiffs. The officers for the year were :

First Term.	Officers	Second Term.
Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C.M.	*Censor*	*Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C.M.*
J. J. Keenan	*First Prefect*	*C. J. Donigan.*
J. E. Phelan	*Second Prefect*	*G. B. Welch.*
J. C. Barry	*Third Prefect*	*J. C. Barry.*
E. H. Burke	*Treasurer*	*J. E. Kelly.*
C. J. Donigan	*Secretary*	*J. F. McGinn.*
J. E. Kelly *J. J. Ryan*	*Sacristans*	*H. F. McKinny.* *W. F. Mullin.*
J. E. Lynott *S. H. Milner*	*Chanters*	*M. A. Lavey.* *W. E. Meagher.*
J. F. McGinn *D. J. White*	*Regulators*	*F. D. Hogben.* *J. J. Cavanaugh.*
T. W. Swain	*Organists*	*A. S. Hart.*
P. J. Cusick	*Consultors*	*J. P. Burns.*
C. S. Monahan		*J. T. Cox.*
W. J. Powers		*W. J. Davis.*
T. E. Finnerty		*T. A. Crowe.*
J. J. Flynn		*J. G. Barsaloux.*
W. D. Noonan		*F. J. McGovern.*
J. F. Mahony		*T. M. Crinnion.*
G. B. Welch		*C. V. Byrne.*
R. P. O'Connor		*J. J. Keane.*
.....		*P. A. Kane.*
.....		*V. P. McGean.*
.....		*F. J. McCoy.*

Membership, 84.

THE R. E. V. R. LITERARY.

"Semper Vindicetur Veritas."

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 20, 1866.

THIS ASSOCIATION is composed solely of students from the Rhetorical Division. Its object is to afford them, by means of debates, orations and essays, practical exercises in elocution and dialectics. The association holds its meetings once a week. The members are classed as active and honorary. Under the care of this association, and under the immediate censorship of the Rev. Director of the Association, is a library which is yearly augmented, containing a large number of well-selected works. The following is the list of officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. A. Tracy, C. M......*Censor*
J. J. Keenan.....*President*
P. J. Cusick.....*Vice President*
G. B. Welch.....*Treasurer*
D. J. White.....*Recording Secretary*
C. S. Monahan.....*Corresponding Secretary*
T. M. Crinnion.....*Librarian*
F. T. Hanretty.....*Assistant Librarian*
V. P. McGean, F. D. Hogben, A. F. Mitchell.....*Question Committee*
J. F. McGinn, W. J. Powers, M. F. Sammons.....*Business Committee*

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. J. V. Talley, C. M......*Honorary Censor*
Rev. J. A. Tracy, C. M......*Acting Censor*
G. B. Welch.....*President*
W. J. Powers.....*Vice-President*
D. J. White.....*Treasurer*
F. T. Hanretty.....*Recording Secretary*
J. J. Flynn.....*Corresponding Secretary*
J. J. Curran.....*Librarian*
M. T. Coakley.....*Assistant Librarian,*
M. F. Sammons, J. J. Keenan, E. F. Moran.....*Question Committee*
V. P. McGean, A. F. Mitchell, J. H. Stanton.....*Business Committee*

THE BASILIAN LITERARY.

"Veritas et Convictio, Ancillæ Sapientiæ."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 20, 1869.

THIS is a literary and debating association consisting of members from the Rhetorical Division. The aim of the association is to assist its members in attaining proficiency in all literary exercises, as, also, to cultivate self-possesson and accurate reasoning. The principal object of the society, however, is to enable its members to acquire facility in extemporaneous as well as in premeditated speaking. A meeting is held on Wednesday of each week, when, besides the transaction of miscellaneous business, questions previously selected are debated, essays read, declamations rendered, on all of which comments are made by an appointed critic. The society possesses a large and choice library.

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. F. Kennedy, C. M......*Censor*
C. J. Donigan.....*President*
P. J. Corcoran.....*Vice-President*
M. A. Lavey.....*Recording Secretary*
J. J. Keane.....*Corresponding Secretary*
J. E. Lynott.....*Treasurer*
J. B. Burke.....*Librarian*
J. F. Murphy.....*Assistant Librarian*
E. H. Burke, J. F. Mahony, T. L. Larkin, W. E. Meagher.....*Question Committee*
T. F. Rogers, P. J. O'Connor, F. J. McCoy, F. H. Lenz, G. L. Dermody.....*Business Committee*

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. F. Kennedy, C. M......*Censor*
E. H. Burke.....*President*
M. A. Lavey.....*Vice-President*
P. J. Corcoran.....*Recording Secretary*
W. E. Meagher.....*Corresponding Secretary*
F. J. McCoy.....*Treasurer*
F. H. Lenz.....*Librarian*
G. L. Dermody.....*Assistant Librarian*
T. F. Rogers, J. E. Lynott, J. J. Keane, T. L. Larkin, C. J. Donigan.....*Question Committee*
T. F. Moran, J. B. Burke, J. F. Murphy, J. F. Mahony, P. J. O'Connor, T. F. McAndrew, J. A. Mulligan.....*Business Committee*

THE S. O. L. A. LITERARY.

"Amor Veritatis et Eloquentiæ."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 26, 1869.

THIS ASSOCIATION is composed of students belonging solely to the Rhetorical Division. Its great object is not only to instruct its members in the correct management of like associations, but also to furnish them with practical exercises in all the English branches. Strict attention is paid to elocution, debating, and composition. The Association possesses a choice library, which, through its many patrons, is steadily increasing. The following are the officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C. M......*Censor*
W. D. Noonan.....*President*
J. T. Cox.....*Vice President*
R. P. O'Connor.....*Recording Secretary*
A. S. Hart.....*Corresponding Secretary*
T. A. Crowe.....*Treasurer*
J. J. Murdoch.....*Librarian*
J. Higginbotham.....*Assistant Librarian*
J. H. Fagan, T. E. Finnerty, P. A. Kane.....*Question Committee*
J. P. Burns, J. F. Spellman, A. F. Veit.....*Business Committee*

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C. M......*Censor*
R. P. O'Connor.....*President*
J. P. Burns.....*Vice President*
A. S. Hart.....*Recording Secretary*
S. H. Milner.....*Corresponding Secretary*
P. A. Kane.....*Treasurer*
A. F. Veit.....*Librarian*
P. J. Maroney.....*Assistant Librarian*
J. M. Brown, F. J. Doyle, J. Higginbotham.....*Question Committee*
P. T. Higgins, W. J. Davis, J. J. Hyland.....*Business Committee*

SHAKESPEAREAN HALL.

P. V. K. SHAKESPEARIAN SOCIETY.

THE P. V. K. SHAKESPEARIAN SOCIETY, organized October 22, 1887, has for its main object the study and public rendition of Shakespearian and other plays. Membership is rigidly confined to the rhetoric classes. The society, on December 15, 1896, and April 29, 1897, appeared in

"FORGET ME NOT,"

A Drama in Four Acts, by L. A. G.

CAST OF CHARACTERS.

Jay Jones Allblank (lumber dealer - and something else)..W. J. Powers
Harry (his son).....C. J. Donigan
Alexander Pembroke Stratton, "A. M., C. W., Bullford"..J. C. Barry
Solomon Mudd (legist).....T. L. Larkin
Doctor Curio (physician).....F. T. Hanretty
Jere O. Buckhorn (button merchant).....A. S. Hart
Q. K. Sharpe, ex Q. C. (solicitor).....J. J. Ryan
Fagan (guardian in "Commonwealth Hotel").....W. E. Meagher
First Guardian of "Commonwealth Hotel".....F. J. McGovern
Guests of the "Commonwealth."

SYNOPSIS.

ACT I.—Interior of the Allblank home. A misleading patient—A self satisfied commission—A startling diagnosis. Tableau.

ACT II. -Exterior of Roseville's "Commonwealth Hotel." Guests of the "Commonwealth"—An advance—A repulse—A voice from the dead -A reconciliation. Tableau.

ACT III. —Pinefield woods—eight hundred acres of virgin woodland. A holiday chat.

ACT IV. —Home again. A rejuvenated patient -A half-satisfied commission—Several diagnosis for the same primeval disease—Goodnight song.

"I ask but this:
In grief or bliss,
That you forget me not."

Stage Managers.....J. C. Barry, C. J. Donigan
Musical Director.....Prof. A. L. Kraegel

NIAGARA BATTALION.

Major.....*C. J. Donigan.*

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. J. Ryan*
First Lieutenant.....*J. J. Keenan*
Second Lieutenant.....*G. B. Welch*

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.....*W. J. Powers*
First Lieutenant.....*J. J. Dillon*
Second Lieutenant.....*D. J. White*

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. G. Barsaloux*
First Lieutenant.....*J. J. Cavanaugh*
Second Lieutenant.....*W. J. O'Reilly*

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*E. H. Burke*
First Lieutenant.....*M. A. Lavey*
Second Lieutenant.....*P. T. Higgins*

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. F. McGinn*
First Lieutenant.....*E. S. Luby*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. McDonough*

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. J. Applebee*
First Lieutenant.....*E. M. Tracy*
Second Lieutenant.....*A. V. Eichenlaub*

GLEE CLUB.

Rev. J. P. Cribbins, C. M......*Censor*
T. F. Fahey.....*Musical Director*
E. L. Dondanville.....*President*
J. P. Dunne.....*Vice President*
H. Wright.....*Secretary*
P. J. Powers.....*Treasurer*
R. M. Reilly, J. P. McDermott, T. F. Fahey.....*Music Committee*

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

H. Wright, J. P. McDermott, T. F. Fahey, T. F. King, A. L. Sweeney, W. H. Morgan.....*First Tenors*
D. L. McDonald, J. P. Dunne, D. J. Ryan, E. J. Keefe, J. Bray.....*Second Tenors*
E. L. Dondanville, E. F. Rice, R. M. Reilly, P. F. McLaughlin, J. B. Rooney.....*Baritones*
Rev. J. C. Fogarty, P. J. Powers, J. J. Smith, J. R. Lynch, J. A. Dunn, W. H. McCormick.....*Bassos*

CHAPEL CHOIR.

Rev. J. J. Brady, C. M......*Censor*
J. J. Keenan.....*President*
S. H. Milner.....*Vice President*
M. A. Lavey.....*Secretary*
G. B. Welch.....*Treasurer*
J. E. Lynott, W. E. Meagher, A. S. Hart.....*Prefects*

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

M. A. Lavey, J. A. Mulligan, E. S. Luby, J. F. Mahony, F. H. Lenz.....*First Tenors*
J. J. Keenan, G. B. Welch, P. J. Cusick, T. L. Larkin..*Second Tenors*
A. S. Hart, J. H. Fagan, J. V. Sharp.....*Baritones*
J. E. Lynott, F. J. McCoy, S. H. Milner, W. E. Meagher, J. J. Cavanaugh.....*Bassos*

Niagara Cecilian Association.

THIS ASSOCIATION, organized November 20, 1869, has for its twofold object—first, to acquire a thorough knowledge of music; secondly, to grace and enliven by its performances all public exhibitions in the institution.

First Term.	Officers.	Second Term.
Rev. J. J. Elder, C. M.	*Censor*	*Rev. J. O. Hayden, C.M.*
J. E. Phelan	*President*	*E. H. Burke.*
E. H. Burke	*Vice-President*	*F. D. Hogben.*
F. G. Moloney	*Treasurer*	*V. P. McGean.*
F. D. Hogben	*Secretary*	*G. B. Welch.*
R. H. Finnegan, F. J. McCoy, F. H. Lenz...	*Business Committee*	*W. E. Meagher, E. S. Luby, F. H. Lenz.*

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY ORCHESTRA.

Prof. A. L. Kraegel ..... *Conductor*
Prof. A. L. Kraegel, F. H. Lenz ..... *First Violins*
D. J. Ryan, G. B. Welch, M. T. Coakley ..... *Second Violins*
J. E. Phelan, F. G. Moloney ..... *Cornets*
F. J. McCoy ..... *Trombone*
J. Bray ..... *Flute*
E. H. Burke ..... *Bass*
W. E. Meagher ..... *Drums*
F. D. H. Hogben T. W. Swain ..... *Piano*

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY BAND.

Prof. A. L. Kraegel ..... *Conductor*
Prof. A. L. Kraegel, P. A. Kane ..... *Eb Cornets*
J. E. Phelan, F. G. Moloney, F. H. Lenz, F. D. Hogben ..... *Bb Cornets*
J. Bray ..... *Piccolo*
S. H. Milner ..... *Bb 2d Cornet*
W. E. Meagher ..... *Solo Alto*
W. J. Churchill ..... *2d Alto*
E. H. Burke ..... *Bb Baritone*
F. J. McCoy ..... *Trombone*
E. M. Tracy, J. Higgins, L. A. Jacobson ..... *Bb Tenors*
A. F. Veit ..... *Bb Bass*
V. P. McGean ..... *Eb Bass*
E. S. Luby ..... *Bass Drum*
J. J. Cavanaugh, A. V. Eichenlaub ..... *Snare Drums*
W. B. Coppinger ..... *Cymbals*

BASEBALL GROUNDS.

BASEBALL TEAMS.

REPRESENTATIVES.

Rev. J. J. Brady, C. M. ..... *Censor*
C. J. Donigan ..... *Manager*
H. E. Stein ..... *Umpire*
T. F. Rogers ..... *Scorer*
W. Bottenus, J. Hannivan ..... *Coaches*
J. C. Barry ..... *Captain and Shortstop*
J. F. Ford. J. J. Dillon ..... *Catchers*
T. E. O Brien J. F. Ford, D. J Ryan ..... *Pitchers*
J. F. McCarthy ..... *First Base*
H. T. Croft ..... *Second Base*
T. F. McAndrew ..... *Third Base*
J C. Fogarty ..... *Left Field*
E. F. Rice ..... *Center Field*
J J. Cavanaugh ..... *Right Field*

RESERVES.

Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C. M ..... *Censor*
E. H. Burke ..... *Manager*
W. E. Meagher ..... *Scorer*
S. H. Milner ..... *Catcher*
W. J. O Reilly ..... *Pitcher and Right Field*
T. F. Rogers ..... *First Base and Captain*
J. J. Applebee ..... *Second Base*
J. L. Gould ..... *Shortstop*
E. S. Luby ..... *Third Base*
W. J. Powers ..... *Left Field*
J. D. Scurr ..... *Center Field*
D J Ryan ..... *Pitcher and Right Field*
F. J. McGovern, J. E. Lynott, J. A. O'Brien ..... *Substitutes*

HOI DIABOLOI.

Rev E. J. V. News, C. M. ..... *Censor*
H. F. Carney ..... *Manager*
J. F. Hyland ..... *Scorer*
P. T. Higgins ..... *Umpire*
J E Lynott ..... *Catcher*
W. J. O Reilly ..... *Pitcher*
T. F. Moran ..... *First Base*

S F. Weber.....*Second Base*
T. A. Carroll.....*Third Base and Captain*
E S Luby.....*Shortstop*
W. J. Powers.....*Left Field*
F. J. McCoy.....*Center Field*
P. J. Corcoran.....*Right Field*
C. V. Byrne, W. B. Coppinger.....*Substitutes*

ELDERADOS.

Rev. J J Elder, C. M.....*Censor*
J. F. McGinn.....*Manager*
J. H. Fagan.....*Umpire*
B. F. McGuirl.....*Scorer*
J. L Haste.....*Catcher*
J McDonough.....*Pitcher*
J. D Scurr.....*First Base*
F L McGovern.....*Second Base*
J J Applebee.....*Shortstop and Captain*
J. H. Curran.....*Third Base*
L. A Jacobson.....*Left Field*
F E. O Brien.....*Center Field*
J F Manning.....*Right Field*
F. H. Lenz.....*Substitute and Secretary*

JUVENILES.

Rev. J J Tracy, C M, Rev E. M Farrell, C. M.....*Censors*
E S. Hawk.....*Catcher*
C V. Keenan.....*Pitcher and Captain*
H F. McKinny.....*First Base*
F C. Haischer.....*Second Base*
E M Tracy.....*Third Base*
J. F Cronin.....*Shortstop*
W. F. Mullin.....*Left Field and Manager*
J. V Sharp.....*Center Field*
E. J Rooney.....*Right Field*
H J. Lavin J M. Brown.....*Substitutes*

FOOTBALL TEAMS.

REPRESENTATIVES.

Rev. J. F. Kennedy, C. M. ..... *Censor*
C. J. Donigan ..... *Manager and Coach*
J. J Cavanaugh ..... *Left End*
W. B. Coppinger ..... *Left Tackle*
A. F. Veit ..... *Left Guard*
J. J. Kerr ..... *Center*
F J McCoy ..... *Right Guard*
C V Byrne ..... *Right Tackle*
J. J. Murdoch ..... *Right End*
W E Meagher ..... *Quarter Back*
P J. Powers (Captain) ..... *Left Half Back*
W. J. Powers ..... *Right Half Back*
P. J. Corcoran ..... *Full Back*
H. F. Head, T. F. Rogers, W. J. O'Reilly ..... *Substitutes*

JUNIORS.

Rev. J. J. Brady, C. M. ..... *Censor*
E H. Burke ..... *Manager*
J H. Fagan ..... *Left End*
R. H. Finnegan ..... *Left Tackle*
C. S. Monahan ..... *Left Guard*
J T. Conlin ..... *Center*
T. F. Rogers ..... *Right Guard*
S. H. Milner ..... *Right Tackle*
J. L. Gould ..... *Right End*
J. E. Lynott ..... *Quarter Back*
F J Doyle ..... *Left Half Back*
H F. Head (Captain) ..... *Right Half Back*
W. J O'Reilly ..... *Full Back*
F. L McGovern F. H. Lenz ..... *Substitutes*

N. U. BOWLING ASSOCIATION.

Rev. J. F. Kennedy, C. M., Rev. J. J. Brady, C. M. Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M. ..... } *Censors*
W. J. Powers ..... *President*
P. T. Higgins ..... *Secretary*
T. A. Crowe ..... *Treasurer*
J. J. Cavanaugh, J. T. Conlin ..... *Custodians*

An Illustrious Alumnus.

ON MARCH 11, 1897, the faculty and students of the Seminary and Collegiate Departments welcomed the most illustrious alumnus of this institution, Rt. Rev. James E. Quigley, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo. The vacancy in the Board of Trustees of Niagara University, created by the death of the saintly Stephen Vincent Ryan, D. D., C. M., has been filled by the election of his successor in the Diocese of Buffalo to the Chancellorship of Niagara University. On the occasion of his first visit the following musical and literary program was rendered in honor of our Bishop and Chancellor:

The Golden Scepter.....*Schleppegrel*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Ecce Sacerdos Magnus.....*Piel*
CHORUS.

Faculty's Welcome.....
VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.

Gavotte.....*Lattan*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Lead Kindly Light.....*D. Buck*
SEMI-CHORUS.

Seminarians' Address.....
MR. A. T. HARTIGAN.

Last Judgment (first part).....*Spohr*
CHORUS.

Students' Address.....
RICHARD P. O'CONNOR.

Moscow York.....*Tobani*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

CATALOGUE OF COLLEGIANS.

From September 9, 1896, to June 22, 1897.

Applebee, John J.....Pennsylvania

Barry, John C.....New York
Barsaloux, James G.....Illinois
Betteridge, Henry.....Pennsylvania
Brown, James M. J.....New York
Burke, Edward H.....Pennsylvania
Burke, James B.....Illinois
Burns, Joseph P.....New York
Byrne, Charles V.....New York

Callahan, Joseph P.....New York
Carney, Harry P.....Wisconsin
Carney, Thomas E.....Pennsylvania
Carroll, Thomas A.....Connecticut
Cavanaugh, Joseph J.....New York
Churchill, William J.....New York
Coakley, Morgan T.....New York
Colgan, William C.....Connecticut
Conlin, John T. J.....New York
Coppinger, William B.....Ontario
Corcoran, Patrick J.....Pennsylvania
Cosgrave, William J.....Pennsylvania
Cox, John T.....New York
Crinnion, Thomas M.....Ohio
Croft, Henry T.....Illinois
Cronin, Joseph F.....Illinois
Crowe, Tobias A.....New York
Curran, John H.....Connecticut
Cusick, Peter J.....New York

Davis, William J.....New York
Dermody, George L.....New York
Dillon, John J.....New York
Donigan, Christopher J.....New York
Dooling, David J.....New York
Doyle Francis J.....New York
Dwyer, Mortimer.....Pennsylvania

Echter, Henry.....New York
Eichenlaub, Arthur V.....Pennsylvania
Ellis, Frederick T.....Ontario

Fagan, James H.....New York
Feeley, James J.....New York
Finnegan, Raymond H.....Illinois
Finnerty, Thomas E.....Pennsylvania
Flynn, John J.....Pennsylvania

Gaynor, Christopher.....Wisconsin
Gould, James L.....New York
Greeley, Stephen A.....New York

Haischer, Francis C.....New York
Hanley, Thomas P.....Massachusetts
Hanretty, Francis T.....New York
Harrigan, Thomas H.....Massachusetts
Hart, Arthur S.....New York
Hartman, Charles H.....Connecticut
Haste, Joseph L.....New York
Hawk, Ellison S.....New York
Hawk, John T.....New York
Head, Henry F.....New York
Higginbotham, James.....Ohio
Higgins, James.....Wisconsin
Higgins, Peter T.....New York
Hogben, Francis D. H.....Connecticut
Hogben, Frederick D.....Connecticut
Howard, Francis A.....New York
Hyland, John F.....New York

Jacobson, Leo A.....Illinois

Kane, Patrick A.....New York
Keane, John J.....Connecticut
Keenan, Charles V.....Pennsylvania
Keenan, John J.....Ohio
Kelly, James E.....New York
Kenna, Thomas P.....New York
Kerr, James J.....Illinois

Larkin, Thomas L.....Pennsylvania
Lavey, Matthew A.....Pennsylvania
Lavin, Harold J.....Illinois
Lennon, William J.....New York
Lenz, Francis H.....New York
Luby, Edward S.....Connecticut
Lyng, George C.....New York
Lynott, John E.....Pennsylvania

Magee, Arthur B.....New York
Mahoney, Thomas A.....Illinois
Mahony, Joseph F.....Connecticut
Manning, Joseph F.....Pennsylvania
Maroney, Patrick J.....Massachusetts
Meagher, William E.....Wisconsin
Milner, Samuel H.....Connecticut
Mitchell, Alexander F.....Connecticut
Moloney, Frederick G.....Illinois
Monahan, Charles S.....Illinois
Moran, Edward F.....New York
Moran, Thomas F.....Wisconsin
Muliigan, James A.....New York
Mullin, William F.....New York
Murdoch, John J.....New York
Murphy, James F.....Connecticut
McAndrew, Thomas F.....Pennsylvania
McCann, Thomas F.....Wisconsin
McCarthy, Dennis J.....Massachusetts
McCarthy, Florence A.....Illinois
McCarthy, John F.....New York
McCoy, Frederick J.....Wisconsin
McDonough, Joseph P.....New York

McGean, Vincent de Paul.....New York
McGettrick, Charles D.....Rhode Island
McGinn, John F.....New York
McGovern, Francis J.....New York
McGovern, Francis L.....New York
McGuirl, Bernard F.....Illinois
McKinny, Horace F.....Pennsylvania
McNellis, Peter H.....New York

Newman, Lawrence.....New York
Noonan, William D.....Ohio

O'Brien, Francis E.....Wisconsin
O'Brien, Joseph A.....New York
O'Brien, Timothy E.....Connecticut
O'Connor, Patrick J.....Illinois
O'Connor, Richard P.....New York
O'Reilly, William J.....New York

Perry, John W. A.....Pennsylvania
Phelan, Joseph E.....Illinois
Poulson, Elmer J.....New York
Powers, William J.....New York

Rogers, Thomas F.....New York
Rooney, Edward J.....New York
Ryan, John J.....New York

Sammons, Maurice F.....New York
Scully, William R.....New York
Scurr, John D.....New York
Shannon, Edward J.....Pennsylvania
Sharp, Joseph J. V.....Pennsylvania
Spellman, Joseph F.....Pennsylvania
Stanton, Joseph M.....Illinois
Strohsahl, William J.....New York
Sullivan, Francis J.....New York
Swain, Thomas W.....Pennsylvania

Talbot, Francis J.....New York
Tarpy, Martin J.....New York

Tracy, Edward M ..... Colorado

Veit, Anthony F ..... New York

Weber, Stephen F ..... Wisconsin
Welch, Garrett B ..... Pennsylvania
White, Daniel J ..... New York
Williamson, Robert P ..... New York
Wilton, William ..... Wisconsin

40th ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

College and Seminary of OUR LADY OF ANGELS

• NIAGARA UNIVERSITY •

TUESDAY MORNING, JUNE 22, 1897.

March..... "Commencement Day"..... *Lewis*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Oration..... "A Plea for the Classics"..... .
JAMES E. KELLY.

Gavot..... "Pizzicato"..... *Lattan*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Oration..... "Constantinople"..... .
CHRISTOPHER J. DONIGAN.

Chorus..... "Bumblebees"..... *Truhn*
COLLEGE CHAPEL CHOIR.

Oration..... "Natural Logic"..... .
JAMES F. O'LOUGHLIN.

Waltz..... "Mia Bella"..... *Roeder*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES AND DISTRIBUTION OF MEDALS, CERTIFICATES, ETC.

Chorus.. "Praise His Awful Name" (Last Judgment).... *Spohr*
N. U. GLEE CLUB and COLLEGE CHAPEL CHOIR.

Address to the Graduates..... .
VERY REV. MICHAEL P. CONNERY, V. G.

March..... "Oriental Echoes"..... *Rosey*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Master of Arts

IS CONFERRED UPON

Rev. James Francis Flynn, A. B.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mr. Andrew Thomas Hartigan, A. B.....Middleport, N. Y.
Mr. James David Enright, A. B.....Syracuse, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts

IS CONFERRED UPON

Mr. Michael Francis Higgins .....Danbury, Conn.
Mr. James Francis O'Loughlin .....Binghamton, N. Y.
Mr. Edward Aloysius Riley .....Cohoes, N. Y.
Mr. James Bray.....Middleport, N. Y.

Collegiate Department.

Highest Position in Classes.

FIRST MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

William J. Powers.

Donor: Hon. John S. Kennedy, Corning, N. Y.

SECOND MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

Arthur S. Hart.

Donor: Alumnus '74.

P. U. K. SHAKESPEARIAN MEDAL

For Essay on

"NIGHT, SLEEP, AND DREAMS IN SHAKESPEARE,"

IS AWARDED TO

Maurice F. Sammons.

Donated by a lover of Shakespeare.

MEDAL

FOR

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS

IS AWARDED TO

Garrett B. Welch.

Donor: Rev. John Biden, Rector St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y.

GOLD MEDAL

FOR CHEMISTRY

IS AWARDED TO

James H. Fagan.

Donor: James A. Mitchell, Ph. D., Emmittsburg, Md,

MEDAL

FOR CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE

IS AWARDED TO

Richard P. O'Connor.

Preparatory Department.

Highest Position in Classes.

FIRST MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

VINCENT DE PAUL McGEAN.

SECOND MEDAL

IS AWARDED TO

FREDERICK J. McCOY.

Donor: An Alumnus of '81.

Sacred Eloquence Medal

SUBJECT: "THE ANGELS," (Dogmatic).

IS AWARDED TO

REV. ROBERT M. REILLY.

Donor: Rev. John Grimes, Rector of St. Mary's Church, Syracuse, N. Y.

Ryan Memorial Prize

FOR

HISTORICO-SCRIPTURAL ESSAY ON "MOSES,"

IS AWARDED TO

REV. ROBERT M. REILLY.

Donated by a Friend.

Mental Philosophy Medals

For Highest Average

FIRST CLASS

AWARDED TO

Thomas M. Farrell, A. B.

Donor: Rt. Rev. James E. Quigley, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo.

SECOND CLASS

AWARDED TO

Michael F. Higgins, } Ex æquo.
James F. O'Loughlin, }

Donor: Rev. Francis H. O'Donoughue, C. M., Baltimore, Md.

STUDY HALL.

POSITIONS IN CLASSES.

THE GRADE "First Distinguished," mentioned in the following classes, comprises those who have an average of over 95.

"Second Distinguished" comprises those whose averages range between 85 and 95.

These averages are computed from marks of daily recitation, monthly examinations, and a general examination at the end of the term.

The names are arranged according to merit, and should be read from left to right.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas M. Farrell, A. B.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph F. Ford, A. B.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael F. Higgins, } *ex æquo.*
James F. O'Loughlin, }

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Kuellertz.

LATIN CLASSES.

Latin Translation.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Corcoran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Maurice F. Sammons, John J. Keane,
Christopher J. Donigan, John J. Keenan,
John T. Cox, Garrett B. Welch,
James H. Fagan.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Kelly.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Ryan.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Byrne, James Higginbotham,
Daniel J. White, Anthony F. Veit.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander F. Mitchell, William J. Powers.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

David J. Dooling, Arthur S. Hart.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick D. Hogben, Martin J. Tarpy,
George L. Dermody, Joseph P. McDonough.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Horace F. McKinny, Vincent de Paul McGean,
Patrick A. Kane, Joseph M. Stanton.

SIXTH CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick J. McCoy, Patrick J. O'Connor,
Edward F. Moran, John J. Murdoch,
William E. Meagher, James F. Murphy,
Francis A. Howard, Francis J. Doyle,
Stephen A. Greeley.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Henry F. Head, Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
William J. Lennon, Joseph P. Callahan,
Thomas L. Larkin, John T. Conlin,
Charles V. Keenan, Charles D. McGettrick,
John W. Perry.

Latin Prose Composition.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Corcoran, Maurice F. Sammons.
John T. Cox, John J. Keane,
Richard P. O'Connor, James H. Fagan.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Kelly.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Ryan.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Byrne, Daniel J. White.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers, Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John H. Curran, David J. Dooling,
Arthur S. Hart, John J. Flynn,
Joseph A. O'Brien, John J. Dillon.

GREEK CLASSES.

Greek Translation.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Keane, Patrick J. Corcoran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Fagan.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward H. Burke, John E. Lynott,
Samuel H. Milner, John F. McGinn,
Christopher J. Donigan.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers, Garrett B. Welch,
David J. Dooling, John H. Curran,
Arthur S. Hart, John J. Ryan,
Joseph F. Mahony.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Matthew A. Lavey, Maurice F. Sammons,
Daniel J. White, John T. Cox,
Alexander F. Mitchell, Frederick D. Hogben,

Charles S. Monahan, Horace F. McKinny,
James M. Brown, William F. Mullin,
Francis T. Hanretty.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Flynn.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph P. McDonough, Charles V. Byrne,
James Higginbotham, Vincent de Paul McGean.
George L. Dermody, Robert P. Williamson,
Francis A. Howard, Edward M. Tracy.

Greek Prose Composition.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Corcoran, John J. Keane.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY. C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McGinn.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Churchill.

PHONOGRAPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy, Thomas M. Crinnion,
John J. Dillon.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit, Frederick J. McCoy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward F. Moran, Patrick A. Kane,
John F. McCarthy, Joseph A. O'Brien.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

MR. A. F. VEIT, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. O'Connor.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Henry Echter, Edward M. Tracy,
William F. Mullin, Joseph A. O'Brien,
Stephen F. Weber, Francis A. Howard,
Thomas H. Harrigan, James M. Brown.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. W. J. KUELLERTZ, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John H. Curran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Robert P. Williamson, Frederick J. Moloney,

STUDENTS' LABORATORY.

Thomas L. Larkin, Joseph F. Cronin,
Henry F. Head,

CHEMISTRY.

REV. E L. CAREY, C M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick J. McCoy, James H. Fagan.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Dillon, Frederick G. Moloney.

MATHEMATIC CLASSES.

CALCULUS.

(*Differential and Integral.*)

MR. J. E. FITZGERALD, A. B., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Garrett B. Welch.

TRIGONOMETRY.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Fagan.

FIRST GEOMETRY.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit, Frederick J. McCoy.

SECOND GEOMETRY.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Martin J. Tarpy, Charles V. Byrne,

John E. Lynott, Arthur S. Hart,
John J. Keane, James F. Murphy,
James M. Brown, Charles S. Monahan,
Thomas M. Crinnion, John J. Flynn,
John J. Murdoch.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas F. Rogers, John J. Ryan,
Joseph P. Burns, Horace F. McKinny,
Samuel S. Milner, Thomas A. Mahoney,
Morgan T. Coakley, Patrick J. Corcoran,
Alexander F. Mitchell, William F. Mullin.

FIRST ALGEBRA.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

David J. Dooling.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John H. Curran, John J. Flynn.

SECOND ALGEBRA.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers, James F. Murphy,
Charles V. Byrne, Joseph P. McDonough,
John J. McGinn, Charles D. McGettrick.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph M. Stanton, Martin J. Tarpy,
James M. Brown, Stephen A. Greeley,
James Higgins, Matthew A. Lavey,
Horace F. McKinny, Francis T. Hanretty,
George L. Dermody, John T. Conlin,
Patrick J. Corcoran, William B. Coppinger,
Arthur S. Hart, William J. Lennon,
Joseph P. Burns, Robert P. Williamson,
Morgan T. Coakley, James G. Barsaloux,
Thomas M. Crinnion, Harry P. Carney.

ADVANCED ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent de Paul McGean, Thomas F. Moran,
Patrick J. O'Connor.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick A. Kane, James B. Burke,
Patrick J. Maroney.

FIRST ARITHMETIC.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen F. Weber.

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED,

Francis A. Howard,

BOOKKEEPING.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen F. Weber, Patrick A. Kane,
Patrick J. O'Connor.

SECOND DSTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Keenan, Harry P. Carney,
Edward M. Tracy.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Mortimer Dwyer.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis L. McGovern.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen F. Weber, James B. Burke,
Thomas F. McAndrew, Thomas F. Moran,
Thomas E. Carney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis L. McGovern, Thomas F. McCann.

LETTER WRITING.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas F. McAndrews, Thomas F. Moran,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen F. Weber, Francis L. McGovern,
Dennis J. McCarthy, Thomas E. Carney.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

FIRST RHETORIC.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Corcoran, Garrett B. Welch,
James E. Kelly, Christopher J. Donigan,
Maurice F. Sammons.

SECOND RHETORIC.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur S. Hart, James M. Brown,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Dillon, John J. Flynn,
Daniel J. White, Charles V. Byrne,
Patrick J. O'Connor, Thomas M. Crinnion,
James Higginbotham.

FIRST ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M. Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Martin J. Tarpy, Frederick J. McCoy,
Vincent de Paul McGean, Joseph P. McDonough,
Joseph J. Cavanaugh, James L. Gould,
Robert P. Williamson, Harry P. Carney,
George L. Dermody.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Peter H. McNellis, James Higgins,
Thomas L. Larkin, William E. Meagher,
Thomas F. Moran, Patrick A. Kane,
James G. Barsaloux, William J. Davis,
Francis L. McGovern. Edward S. Luby,
Thomas H. Harrigan.

SECOND ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Keenan, Charles D. McGettrick,
Stephen F. Weber.

THIRD ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY. C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis A. Howard, Joseph F. Cronin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph F. Manning, Francis C. Haischer,
William J. Cosgrave.

Composition Classes.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers, Maurice F. Sammons.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McGinn, Richard P. O'Connor,
Garrett B. Welch, John T. Cox,
Edward F. Moran.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur S. Hart, Patrick J. O'Connor,
Thomas F. Rogers, John J. Flynn,
John J. Dillon, Thomas M. Crinnion,
James M. Brown.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin, Vincent de Paul McGean.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick J. McCoy, Thomas H. Harrigan,
William J. Davis, William E. Meagher,
Joseph P. Callahan, John T. Conlin,

Patrick A. Kane, Joseph P. McDonough,
Edward M. Tracy, George L. Dermody.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen F. Weber, Mortimer Dwyer.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Frances A. Howard, Joseph F. Cronin,
Francis C. Haischer.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph F. Manning, William J. Cosgrave.

ASTRONOMY.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Fagan.

HISTORY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Corcoran.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur S. Hart,
John J. Flynn,
Daniel J. White,
Charles V. Byrne,
James M. Brown,
John J. Dillon.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas M. Crinnion,
Patrick J. O'Connor,
David J. Dooling,
James Higginbotham.
John H. Curran.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

George L. Dermody,
Vincent de Paul McGean,
Frederick J. McCoy,
Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James Higgins,
William E. Meagher,
James G. Barsaloux,
Harry P. Carney,
Ellison S. Hawk,
Thomas F. Moran,
Thomas L. Larkin,
Patrick A. Kane,
Peter H. McNellis,
William J. Davis,
Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
Thomas H. Harrigan,
Robert P. Williamson.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy.

READING.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James G. Barsaloux.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry P. Carney, Arthur V. Eichenlaub.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis C. Haischer.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John W. Perry, Florence A. McCarthy,
Thomas F. McAndrew.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas E. Carney, William J. Cosgrave,
John J. Applebee, Thomas F. Moran,
Joseph L. Haste, William J. Davis,

Leo. A. Jacobson, John F. McCarthy,
Thomas F. McCann.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers, John F. McGinn.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Kelly, John J. Ryan,
John J. Keenan, Christopher J. Donigan,
Garrett B. Welch, John T. Cox.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis Hanretty.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John H. Curran, Thomas M. Crinnion,
Alexander F. Mitchell, John J. Dillon.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick J. McCoy, Vincent de Paul McGean.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Lennon.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur V. Eichenlaub.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis A. Howard, William J. Cosgrave,
John T. Hawk.

GEOGRAPHY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. O'Connor.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur B. Magee, Stephen F. Weber,
Joseph F. Cronin, Harry P. Carney.

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Cosgrave, Dennis J. McCarthy.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin, James Higginbotham.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James G. Barsaloux, Florence A. McCarthy,
Joseph L. Haste, James B. Burke,

Stephen A. Greeley,
Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
Edward S. Luby,
Thomas E. Carney.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Applebee.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis A. Howard.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. F. KENNEDY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Powers,
Richard P. O'Connor,
Christopher J. Donigan,
John T. Cox,
James H. Fagan,
Garrett B. Welch,
Patrick J. Corcoran,
Edward H. Burke.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Keane,
John F. McGinn,
John J. Ryan,
James E. Kelly,
Edward F. Moran,
James B. Burke,
William J. Churchill.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur S. Hart,
John J. Flynn,
Patrick J. O'Connor,
Charles V. Byrne,
James M. Brown,
James Higginbotham,
Daniel J. White,
David J. Dooling,

John J. Dillon,
Thomas M. Crinnion,
Horace F. McKinny,
Alexander F. Mitchell,
John H. Curran,
Charles S. Monahan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit,
Joseph A. O'Brien,
Matthew A. Lavey,
Joseph M. Stanton,
Francis T. Hanretty,
Thomas A. Mahoney,
Frederick D. Hogben,
Joseph F. Mahony,
William F. Mullin,
Patrick J. Maroney,
Francis J. Doyle.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick J. McCoy,
Thomas L. Larkin,
George L. Dermody,
Thomas F. Moran,
William E. Meagher,
Vincent de Paul McGean.
Martin J. Tarpy,
John W. Perry,
Patrick A. Kane,
Joseph P. McDonough.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward M. Tracy,
Harry P. Carney,
Peter H. McNellis,
James A. Mulligan,
Harold J. Lavin,
James L. Gould,
Arthur B. Magee,
Stephen A. Greeley,
James Higgins,
Thomas H. Harrigan,
William J. Davis,
John T. Conlin.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Murphy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen F. Weber.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis A. Howard,
Francis C. Haischer,

Joseph F. Cronin, William J. Cosgrave,
Joseph F. Manning.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur V. Eichenlaub.

TELEGRAPHY.

MR. JOHN J. RYAN, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis L. McGovern, Joseph P. Burns,
Stephen F. Weber, Charles V. Keenan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Mortimer Dwyer.

MUSIC.

MR. A. LOUIS KRAEGEL, Prof.

PIANO.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent de Paul McGean, Francis D. Hogben.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James Higgins.

VIOLIN.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Morgan T. Coakley, Joseph J. Cavanaugh.

MANDOLIN.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Frederick G. Moloney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent de Paul McGean.

VIEW NORTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Seminary Department.

FACULTY OF THE

Philosophical and Theological Department.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V. C. M.,
Visitor.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
Professor of Canon Law.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Church History and Hebrew.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Homiletics and Exegesis.

REV. J. P. CRIBBINS, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Sacred Liturgy.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy, Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

REV. J. J. BRADY, C. M.,
Professor of Astronomy.

MR. T. F. FAHEY,
Professor of Plain Chant.

VIEW WEST FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

PROSPECTUS.

TO THE Philosophical and Theological Department of Niagara University properly belongs the title "Seminary of Our Lady of Angels." Unlike the Collegiate Department, it has for its sole end the training of candidates for the Sacred Ministry. Towards this end are directed all the studies and religious practices of the Seminary. An atmosphere of piety thrown around the Seminarians leads them to feel that the Priesthood of the New Law is the highest dignity to which men can aspire, and that they who are unequal to the labor of fitting themselves for such a dignity are out of place in the Seminary.

The rules, while strict, are not oppressive. Though directed especially towards the development and perfection of vocations to the Priesthood, they are not of such a nature as to be discarded as inoperative when outside the Seminary. They are, rather, such as one destined to offer the Most Holy Sacrifice of the Mass to God should willingly assume for his guidance. They are, in brief, the basis of a rule of life for a priest inflamed with the spirit of his vocation.

The order of exercises is substantially the same for each day of the scholastic year. All rise at 5 A. M. and at 5:30 go to the Chapel for morning prayers, a half hour's meditation and Mass. After fifteen minutes' recreation following breakfast, the forenoon is taken up with study and recreation until 11:42 A. M., when a particular examen (from Tronson) is made, and a chapter of the New Testament read. At 1:40 P. M. the Rosary is recited, and is followed by study and recitation until 4 o'clock when a half hour is allotted for recreation. Study and class work again follow until a half hour before supper when spiritual reading is made in common. The day is closed by night prayers in common. A visit to the Blessed Sacrament is made by the Seminarians, each at a specified time. Those in Sacred Orders recite the Divine Office in common. A repetition of meditation is made on Sunday mornings by those Seminarians whom the Reverend Director calls upon in chapel for that purpose. The object of such repetition is

to teach the Seminarians in what manner a meditation should be made. Spiritual conferences are given regularly each week. All Seminarians are required to approach the Holy Table on Sundays, Fridays, and on all the principal festivals. Frequent communion is especially inculcated and encouraged.

THE CHAPEL.

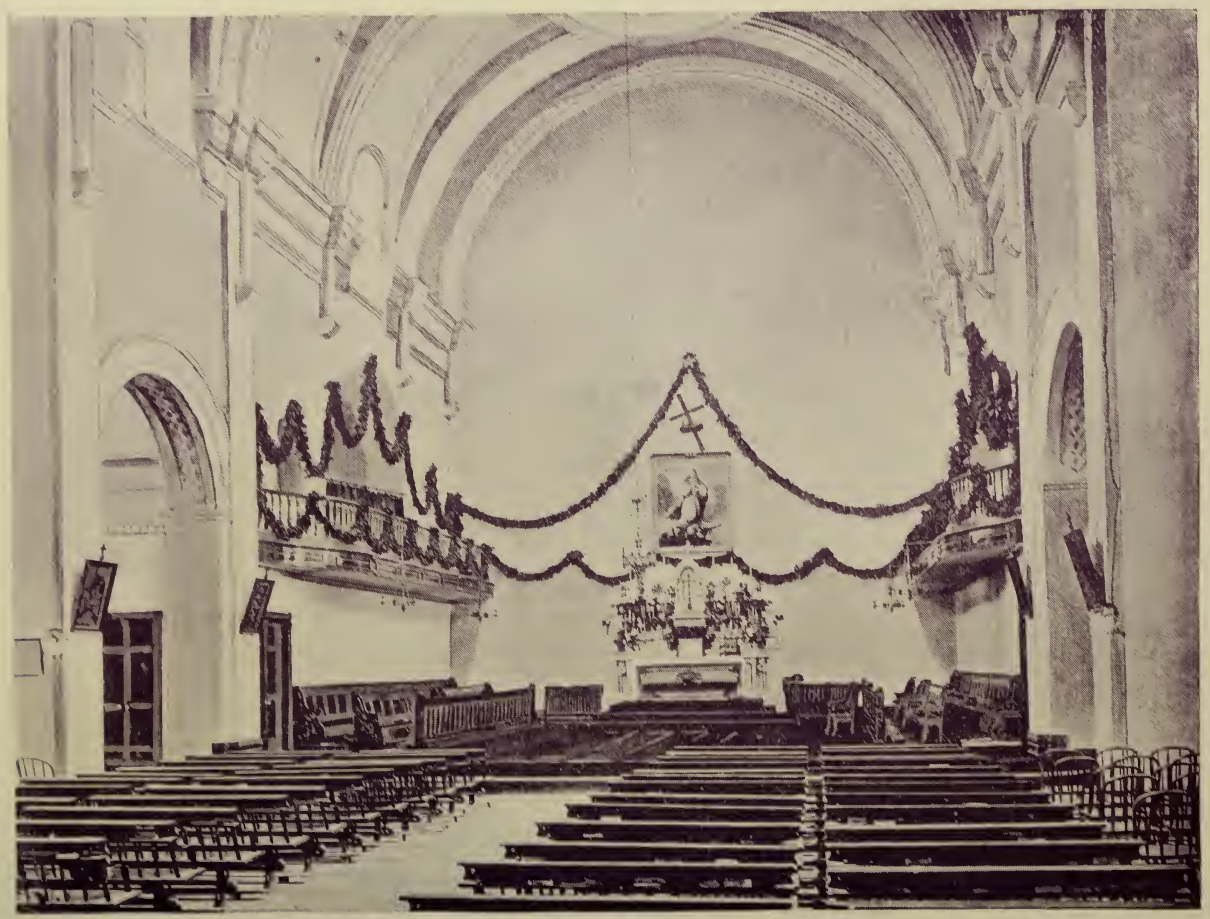
One of the especial features of the institution is the facility afforded the Seminarians for becoming proficient in the ceremonies of the Church. The chapel is a large stone structure erected through the joint contributions of Niagara's Alumni and other friends. The interior is finished in imitation of a famous church belonging to the Vincentian fathers at Monte Citorio, Rome. The sanctuary is unusually spacious, affording ample room, not only for the proper celebration of festivals during the year, but also for all those who participate from outside in the solemn ceremonies of ordination. Once each week theoretical and practical lessons in the rubrics of the Mass and other functions of the Church are given that aspirants to the priesthood may become conversant with the significance and right performance of the sacred ceremonies. Practical instructions at one of the chapel altars are given each day to the fourth or last year's theologians. They also receive special lessons in plain chant.

READING ROOM.

In order to assist our Seminarians in keeping informed on the great social and religious questions of the day, they have been provided with a reading room which, in point of equipment, is equal to some of our best libraries. On file are many of the leading magazines of this country and Europe—literary, scientific, economic, liturgical and musical. To these are added newspapers selected from among the representative publications of the Catholic and the secular American press. Thus the reading matter provided is of a healthy, intellectual sort, intended to be supplementary to the knowledge acquired from class lectures and text-books. Visits to the reading room are permitted only during recreation hours.

RECREATION HALL AND GROUNDS.

For indoor recreation the Seminarians have a spacious, well



COLLEGE CHAPEL.

lighted hall. Besides such games as chess, dominoes and checkers, three billiard tables are provided, as also a well furnished gymnasium. The grounds allotted to the Seminarians for recreation purposes are extensive, and comprise some of the most picturesque spots along the river. The health-giving virtue of Niagara breezes is proverbial. The recuperative properties of the climate have been experienced repeatedly by Seminarians who, broken in health and well nigh discouraged, have come here in hope of building up their shattered constitutions. Every sort of physical exercise, consistent with the character of Seminarians, is encouraged on the common-sense basis that not merely intellectual and spiritual men, but likewise healthy men, are needed to endure the arduous labors of the Lord's vineyard.

OTHER REGULATIONS.

Only to Seminarians actually present shall rooms be assigned on the opening day, at 5 o'clock P. M. On their arrival, the Seminarians must report immediately to the Reverend Director of the Ecclesiastical Department.

Any Seminarian not present on the opening day shall be required to bring with him a satisfactory letter explaining his delay. Each should bring a letter from the pastor in whose parish he spent all, or a considerable part of his vacation.

No one will be received unless he come recommended by his respective bishop or pastor. If he be from another institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the president of that institution.

All mail matter directed to the Seminarians or sent by them is subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

EXPENSES AND ARTICLES REQUIRED.

The scholastic year, consisting of two sessions, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June. The first session ends on the first of February; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

Board, tuition, washing and mending of articles washed, per session $100 00

Vacation, if spent at the Seminary 40 00

Payments must be made half yearly in advance. No reduction

will be made for removal within a half-year unless in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

Each Seminarian on entering the Seminary must be provided with cassock, Roman collar, plain linen surplice and biretta; with table apparatus—napkins, plated knife, fork, spoon and napkin ring, with his name marked on each article.

He shall also come furnished with a sufficient amount of summer and winter clothing.

He shall be individually responsible for medical attendance and for medicines furnished.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST YEAR.

Mental Philosophy—Logic and Metaphysics—Sanseverino.
English Classics and Composition—All deliver an oration in the course of the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
Chemistry—Richter.
Zoology—Nicholson.
Natural Philosophy—Avery.
Hebrew—Gabriels.
German (optional)—Schleiniger, Bildung des jungen Predigers; Grammar.
French, Spanish and Italian—Optional.

SECOND YEAR.

Mental Philosophy (completed)—Sanseverino.
Ethics. History of Philosophy and Critical Examination of Various Systems.
English Classics and Composition—All deliver an oration in the course of the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
Astronomy—Lockyer.
Geology—Nicholson.
Hebrew—Gabriels.
Modern Languages—Same as in the first year.

THEOLOGY.

FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD YEARS, AND FROM SEPTEMBER TO CHRISTMAS OF FOURTH YEAR.

Dogmatic Theology—Perrone.
Moral Theology—Konings
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Pastoral Theology—Selections.
Canon Law—Smith.
Introduction to Sacred Scripture—Lamy.

Biblical Exegesis—Lectures—St. Paul's Epistles.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. All preach at least twice during the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
German Homiletics (optional)—Schleiniger.
English Classics—Lectures.

FOURTH YEAR FROM CHRISTMAS TO THE END OF THE TERM.

Moral Theology (De Matrimonio et De Sexto)—Konings.
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Pastoral Theology—Selections.
Rubrics of the Breviary, Missal and Ritual.
Canon Law—Smith.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures.
Church History—Alzog.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. Sermons.
Liturgy —Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
German Homiletics (optional)—Schleiniger.

CATALOGUE OF SEMINARIANS.

NAME.	DIOCESE.
Bernet, William ‡	Buffalo
Bray, James	
Burke, Francis P	
Callahan, Michael H	
Canole, Michael J	Pittsburg
Carroll, James P	Syracuse
Dolan, Henry A.*	Buffalo
Dondanville, Edward L., A. M.†	Chicago
Dunn, James A	Chicago
Dunne, John P	
Doyle, Frank	
Farrell, Thomas M., A. B	Albany
Fitzgerald, John E., A. B	Albany
Fogarty, John C., A. M.*	Hartford
Ford, Joseph F., A. B	
Freker, August J	
Gilhooly, James J., A. B.*	Buffalo
Hartigan, Andrew T., A. B	Buffalo
Hartnett, David	
Higgins, Michael F	
Hughes, John J	
Kane, Michael S	Albany
Keefe, Edmund J	
Kelly, John H	Newark
King, Thomas F	
Klein, Anthony	
Kuellertz, William J	
Lennon, Bernard J	
Lynch, James F	
Mahony, John A	
McCarthy, Daniel J	Albany

McCormick, William H	Syracuse
McDermott, James P	
McDonald, David L	Chicago
McGuire, Joseph	
McLaughlin, Patrick F.‡	Oregon City
Minnehan, Michael J	
Morgan, William H	
Morrison, James F	
Murphy, Joseph R	
O'Connell, John A	Alton
O'Loughlin, James F	Syracuse
O'Rourke, James A. §	Alton
O'Shea, Thomas F	Chicago
Phibbs, Thomas F	Albany
Porter, Andrew C	Buffalo
Powers, Patrick J., A. B	
Reardon, William J	Boston
Rice, Edward F	Chicago
Reilly, Robert M. ‡	Albany
Riley, Edward A	Albany
Rooney, James B	
Ryan, Dennis J., A. B	Alton
Ryan, John	
Scanlon, John B. ‡	Chicago
Smith, John J	
Sweeney, Andrew L	
Tracy, Charles E	Syracuse
Walter, Bruno	
Weber, Michael J	
White, William H.*	Albany
Wood-Dubois, Charles E	Charleston
Wright, Hugh †	Buffalo

* Ordained Priest during the year.
† Ordained Deacon during the year.
‡ Ordained Sub-deacon during the year.
§ Died during year.

PHILOSOPHERS' DAY.

ON NOVEMBER 25, 1896, occurred the feast of Saint Catherine of Alexandria. She has been styled the Patroness of Philosophers, and in consequence the members of the Philosophical Department prepared and rendered the following program in honor of their patroness :

PART I.

Grand March—"King Cotton".....*Sousa*
N. C. A. Orchestra.
Chorus—"Away, Away".....*Classes '97 and '98*
Essay—"St. Catherine".....*Mr. James R. Lynch*
Tenor Solo—"Who is Sylvia?".....*Schubert*
Mr. James P. McDermott.
Dialogue—"Is There a God?".....*Keon*
Messrs. James F. O'Loughlin and John A. Mahony.
Baritone Solo—"Gold".....*Moir*
Mr. Edward F. Rice.
Poem—"Sapientia".....*Mr. Joseph F. Ford*
Sextette—"Pizzicatto".....*Lattan*
Orchestra.
Oration—"False Prophets of Philosophy"...*Mr. Joseph R. Murphy*
Vocal Trio—"Lift Thine Eyes".....*Mendelssohn*
Messrs. J. P. McDermott, E. F. Rice and D. J. Ryan.

PART II.

Essay—"St. Thomas".....*Mr Michael F. Higgins*
Solo—"The Better Land".....*Cowen*
Mr. Thomas F. Fahey.
Latin Oration—"Aristoteles".....*Mr. Thomas M. Farrell*
Quartette—"Mandeline".....*Roeckel*
Messrs. J. P. McDermott, D. J. Ryan, E. F. Rice and J. J. Smith.
Essay—"Man and Philosophy".....*Mr. William H. McCormick*
Polka—"Caprice".....*Bayer*
Orchestra.
Oration—"Truth".....*Mr. Daniel J. McCarthy*
Double Quartette—"Watchman's Song".....*De Pearsal*
Messrs. J. P. McDermott, T. M. Farrell, A. L. Sweeney, T. F. King, J. B. Rooney, D. J. Ryan, J. R. Lynch and J. J. Smith.
Address.....*Very Rev. P. McHale, C. M.*
Grand Waltz—"Mia Bella".....*Orchestra*

CONFRATERNITY OF THE

Servants of the Holy Ghost.

THIS confraternity has been canonically erected by the Bishop of Buffalo and affiliated to the archconfraternity in London. The object is to practice and spread devotion to the Holy Spirit in accordance with the wishes of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore :

"Postremo, quum, frustra speraretur fore, ut qui in apostolicum ministerium assumuntur, sanctae suae vocationi respondeant, nisi spiritum ecclesiasticum, qui est abundans quaedam seu copiosa participatio spiritus Christi, in se habeant, de eo vivant, ab eo moveantur et per eum operentur, sedulo ac ferventer colatur in seminariis devotio in Spiritum Sanctum, ut ille Spiritus Christi, Summi Sacerdotis, veniat in clericos, apud eos maneat, in eisque operetur ; quem in finem commendamus Confraternitatis Spiritus Sancti propagationem in seminariis, quae confraternitas a S. Sede jam approbata est."

PERPETUAL ADORATION.

THIS society was organized on the Feast of the Epiphany, 1870. Its object is to make reparation to Our Blessed Lord in the Most Holy Sacrament for the injuries and insults He has received therein. Perpetual adoration is kept up by the Seminarians, who remain, two at a time, before the altar for fifteen minutes each day. This is so arranged as not to interfere with any studies or classes. They are instructed to pray during this adoration for the conversion of sinners, especially for those whose salvation they may be called to promote. This society is under the spiritual direction of the Very Reverend Superior.

VIEW SOUTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Medical Department.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

WILLIAM S. TREMAINE, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

JOHN CRONYN, M. D., PH. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine; President of the Faculty.

THOMAS LOTHROP, M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics; Vice-President and Treasurer of the Faculty.

ALVIN ALLACE HUBBELL, M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology; Registrar of the Faculty.

HENRY D. INGRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of Gynæcology and Clinical Gynæcology and Pædiatrics.

WILLIAM H. PITT, M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of General Chemistry and Physics.

HERMAN MYNTER, M. D.,
Professor of Operative and Clinical Surgery.

HERBERT MICKLE, M. D.,
Professor of Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

CARLTON C. FREDERICK, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Gynæcology and Clinical Gynæcology.

JOHN A. MILLER, M. SC., A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN D. FLAGG, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Microscopy.

EUGENE A. SMITH, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy and Principles of Surgery.

HENRY C. BUSWELL, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

WILLIAM C. KRAUSS, M. D.,
Professor of Nervous Diseases.

W. SCOTT RENNER, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology.

WALTER D. GREENE, M. D.,
Professor of Genito-Urinary Diseases.

ROLLIN L. BANTA, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

HARRY A. WOOD, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Insanity; Secretary of the Faculty.

SIDNEY A. DUNHAM, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Physiology.

EDWARD M. DOOLEY, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Anatomy.

WILLIAM G. BISSELL, M. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology.

FREDERICK A. HAYES, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

FREDERICK PREISS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Electro-Therapeutics.

DAVID L. REDMOND, M. D.,
Lecturer on Hygiene.

EARL P. LOTHROP, M. D.,
Lecturer on Pathology and Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics.

ALFRED E. DIEHL, M. D.,
Lecturer on Dermatology.

GEORGE ROBERTS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Chemistry and Histology.

JOHN H. DANIELS, M. D., PH. D.,
Lecturer on Materia Medica and Clinical Instructor in Gynæcology.

HENRY OSTHUES, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

FRED. S. HOFFMANN, M. D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

LOUIS A. WEIGEL, M. D.,
Lecturer on Orthopedy.

LAWRENCE G. HANLEY, M. D., PH. D.,
Lecturer on Obstetrics.

WILLIAM G. TAYLOR, M. D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.

FREDERICK H. MILLS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Medical Chemistry.

ALMON H. COOKE, M. D.,
Instructor in Medicine.

F. J. CARR, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. K. O'CALLAGHAN,
Student Assistant in Pathology.

PROSPECTUS.

JOHN CRONYN, M. D., Ph. D., LL.D.....49 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.
PRESIDENT.
ALVIN A. HUBBELL, M. D., Ph. D.....212 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.
REGISTRAR.
HARRY A. WOOD, M. D.....2200 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
SECRETARY.

THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT of Niagara University is situated in Buffalo, N. Y., a city numbering over 325,000 inhabitants, where all facilities are presented for medical teaching and study. This department was organized in 1883. It is under the direct management of the Medical Faculty, a body of able and well-known medical gentlemen, and offers great inducements and advantages to young gentlemen who desire to study medicine.

The course of studies is thorough and comprehensive. It is arranged upon the graded system, and covers a period of three years. During the first year the student pursues the elementary branches, and laboratory and practical work. In the second year elementary and laboratory work are diminished, and practical studies are gradually taken up. The third year is devoted mainly to practical branches and bedside instruction. Thus the student becomes familiar with the elementary branches before commencing the more advanced, and progresses gradually, step by step, from the lower to the higher studies in just and natural order, at the same time securing as much repetition of the former as may be necessary to the thorough understanding of the latter.

The methods of instruction embrace didatic lectures, clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, laboratory work and bedside studies, conducted by a corps of experienced and efficient teachers.

All instruction except clinical is given in the College building, a new and commodious structure which is especially adapted to the conveniences and purposes of the school. It is centrally and pleasantly located in a desirable part of the city, on Ellicott street, near Broadway.

Clinical instruction is given at the various hospitals and dispensaries, where excellent opportunities are offered for studying

diseases and witnessing operations and the different methods of treatment.

Before entering upon the course of study, all students are required to obtain a medical student's certificate from the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and to pass a satisfactory examination in elementary Latin.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Bishop Ryan, appreciating the good work done by this school, and desiring to assist worthy young men who propose to enter upon the study of medicine, with his characteristic liberality endowed scholarships available to one new candidate each year and tenable for four years. These are granted after competitive examination at the opening of the term, in algebra to quadratic equations, first two books of Euclid, and Cæsar's Commentaries.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Matriculation, to be paid but once	$ 5 00
One winter course of lectures	75 00
Three or more courses of lectures (perpetual ticket)	165 00
Practical anatomy (first two years), each year	10 00
Physiological and histological laboratory (first year)	10 00
Chemical laboratory (first two years), each year	10 00
Pathological laboratory (second year)	10 00
Examination for graduation	25 00

All fees are to be paid at the opening of the term, except the examination fee for graduation, which is to be paid at the time of applying for examination for the degree of doctor of medicine.

No free tickets will be issued, and no rebates or reduction will be made on fees.

Good board can be obtained in Buffalo for $4 to $6 per week.

M. D. GRADUATES, 1896-1897.

Alexander McNiel Blair ..... Buffalo, N. Y.
Pierce John Candee ..... Buffalo, N. Y.
Leonard Ezra Curtice ..... Springwater, N. Y.
Arkadius Prokofieff Jukowsky ..... Russia
Charles Joseph Mengis ..... Buffalo, N. Y.
William Keating O'Callaghan ..... Buffalo, N. Y.
William John O'Donnell ..... Ellicottville, N. Y.
Mary O'Malley ..... Barker's, N. Y.
Walter Landor Savage ..... Buffalo, N. Y
Henry Edward Stadlinger ..... Buffalo, N. Y.

NOTE.—The three gentlemen having the highest standing in the final examinations were Mr. O'Callaghan, Mr. O'Donnell and Mr. Stadlinger.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS.

Forty-first Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Academic, Collegiate, and

Seminary Departments

OF

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1897-1898.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.;
PRESS OF THE NIAGARA INDEX,
1898.

Calendar.

1898.

Sept. 9, Friday. Scholastic year begins. Seminarians' Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M.
" 10, Saturday. Entrance examinations begin.
" 11, Sunday. Formal opening of school. Solemn Mass with the singing of the "Veni Creator."
" 12, Monday. Studies begin in the Academic and Collegiate Departments.
" 13, Tuesday. Seminarians' Retreat ends. Studies begin in the Seminary Department.
" 27, Tuesday. Anniversary of the death of St. Vincent de Paul. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
Oct. 28, Friday. Annual Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M.
Nov. 1, Tuesday. Feast of All Saints. Retreat ends. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 7, Monday. Feast of St. John Gabriel Perboyre. Solemn Mass.
" 21, Monday. Feast of the Presentation of the B. V. M. Foundation Day. Solemn Mass.
" 24, Thursday. Thanksgiving Day. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 25, Friday. Feast of St. Catherine, Patroness of Philosophy. Philosophers' Day.
" 29, Tuesday. Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Dec. 8, Thursday. Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 16, Friday. Novena in preparation for Christmas begins.
" 21, Wednesday. Christmas vacation begins.

1899.

Jan. 4, Wednesday. Christmas vacation ends. Studies are resumed at 5 P. M.
" 25, Wednesday. Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul. Anniversary of the Foundation of the Congregation of the Mission. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 26, Thursday. Half-yearly examinations begin.
Feb. 1, Wednesday. Second term begins.
" 22, Wednesday. Washington's Birthday. Holiday.
March 7, Tuesday. Feast of St. Thomas of Aquin. Solemn Mass. Holiday for Seminarians.
" 17, Friday. Feast of St. Patrick. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 30, Thursday. Easter Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M.
April 3, Monday. Holiday.
May 1, Monday. Benefactors' Day. Solemn Mass.
" 11, Thursday. Ascension Day. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 12, Friday. Novena in preparation for Pentecost begins.
" 21, Sunday. Seminarians' Retreat begins in the evening.
June 8, Thursday. Final examinations begin.
" 18, Sunday. Solemn Mass. Baccalaureate Sermon.
" 19, Monday. Solemn Requiem Mass for deceased students.
" 20, Tuesday. Commencement Day. Summer vacation begins.

Board of Trustees.

RT. REV. JAMES E. QUIGLEY, D. D.,
Chancellor.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V. C. M.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C. M.,
Vice-President and Treasurer.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,
Secretary.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.

HON. T. V. WELCH.

Officers of the

Academic, Collegiate, and Seminary Departments.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C. M.,
Vice-President and Treasurer.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C. M.,
Director of Seminarians.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,
Librarian.

REV. J. J. V. TALLEY, C. M.,*
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. J. P. MOLYNEAUX, C. M.,
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M.,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

* Died March 27.

Academic and... Collegiate Departments.

Faculty of the Academic Department.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. T. LANDRY, C. M.,
Professor of Geometry and Latin.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M.,
Professor of French.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C. M.,
Professor of Geometry, Reading, Orthography and Geography.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M.,
Professor of Algebra and Greek.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M.,
Professor of Latin, Arithmetic, English Grammar and Penmanship.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M.,
Professor of Arithmetic, Reading and Commercial Law.

REV. J. P. MOLYNEAUX, C. M.,
Professor of Arithmetic, Bookkeeping and Physical Geography.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M.,
Professor of German and English Grammar.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M.,
Professor of Algebra.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M.,
Professor of Greek, English Grammar, Orthography, Penmanship and Dictation.

MR. A. L. KRAEGEL,
Professor of Music.

MR. W. J. KUELLERTZ,
Professor of German.

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A. B.,
Instructor in Latin.

Faculty of the Collegiate Department.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
President.

REV. J. T. LANDRY, C. M.,
Professor of French.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M.,
Professor of Latin, Trigonometry and Rhetoric.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Chemistry.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M.,
Professor of Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Greek and Rhetoric.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M.,
Professor of Astronomy.

MR. A. L. KRAEGEL,
Professor of Music.

MR. A. F. VEIT,
Professor of German.

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A. B.,
Instructor in Physics.

Prospectus of Niagara University.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, conducted by priests of the Congregation of the Mission, was founded as an institution of learning in 1856. It was incorporated under the name of the SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS in 1863 by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, and erected into a University under its present title in 1883 by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, with the full powers and authority of a University.

As now designated, however, and as hereafter to be known, none of the honored and sacred memories and associations of the past shall be broken or marred. Nothing that has marked the character of the institution, either in name or object, shall be laid aside. The Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, both in name and individuality, shall still be preserved; but, instead of standing alone, as heretofore, it has been associated with other departments of learning, and it now constitutes the Seminary Department of Niagara University.

It is situated two miles north of Suspension Bridge, on the New York bank of the Niagara River.

In sublimity of scenery, it is without a rival in the country. To the south, it commands a magnificent view of the great Cataract, Seminary Rapids and the Whirlpool; northward, it overlooks the winding course of the Niagara River, with its picturesque banks, and the broad expanse of Lake Ontario. It is exceptionally easy of access from every point; it is within a distance of two miles from all the railroads converging at Suspension Bridge and the boats touching at Lewiston. Electric cars run from Niagara Falls to within a few minutes' walk of the institution.

Located on the most elevated point of Mont Eagle Ridge, it receives the full benefit of the pure, invigorating breezes that sweep over the country from the lakes.

The buildings are large, the apartments commodious. No

pains are spared to secure the comfort of the students. Our course of study embraces all that is required to prepare candidates for the sacred ministry; yet we deem it advisable to unite the studies suitable to a seminary with those which are found in college courses. Our reasons for this are the following:

First, because in this country a priest requires a knowledge of things which especially pertain, not only to the sacred ministry, but also to strictly secular and professional avocations; secondly, because many young men, entering a Catholic college, think they have a vocation to the priesthood, but, after due consideration, find that such is not their calling. In this case, the studies prescribed in a purely seminary course would not adequately fit them for secular pursuits. By the system, however, pursued in this institution an aspirant to the sacred ministry is afforded the advantages of a twofold education. If it be God's will that he become a minister of the altar, then the seminary course fits him for his sublime calling; but if God require his services in some other sphere, he is prepared by the system mentioned to enter upon any laudable avocation.

Course of Studies.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

The following classes have been formed to fit applicants for entering upon the college course :

FOURTH CLASS.

LATIN—Smith's Principia Latina, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Orthography, Geography, Physical Geography, Reading, English Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Letter Writing and Christian Doctrine.

THIRD CLASS.

LATIN—Smith's Principia Latina (continued) and Cæsar.

GREEK—Smith's Initia Græca.

ENGLISH—Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Bible History and Christian Doctrine.

Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Commercial Law, Penmanship, Orthography and Reading.

SECOND CLASS.

LATIN—Bullion's Grammar, Harkness' Prose Composition, Sallust, and Cicero's Orations.

GREEK—Smith's Initia Græca and New Testament.

ALGEBRA—Loomis.

GEOMETRY—Wentworth.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

ENGLISH—Harvey's Grammar, Composition, Elocution.

HISTORY—Hassard's United States.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Deharbe.

FIRST CLASS.

LATIN—Grammar, Harkness' Prose Composition, Prosody, Latin Synonyms, Virgil and Livy.

GREEK—Xenophon's Memorabilia, Homer's Iliad, Schultheis' Grammar and Rainer's Exercises.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, Essays and Elocution.

ALGEBRA—Loomis.

GEOMETRY—Wentworth.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

HISTORY—Vuibert.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The course of studies in the College extends through four years. It embraces English, Rhetoric, Composition, History (ancient and modern), History of Civilization, Analytical Geometry, Trigonometry, Differential and Integral Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, Natural History, Geology, Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, Mental Philosophy, Lectures on English Literature and Sacred Scripture. Christian Doctrine is taught throughout the course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

LATIN—Horace's Odes, Satires, Tacitus, Prosody, Versification, Prose Composition, Latin Synonyms and Latin Literature.

GREEK—Sophocles, Plato, Schultheis' Grammar and Rainer's Exercises.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, Lectures, Essays and Elocution.

HISTORY—Vuibert.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Fiske.

TRIGONOMETRY—Loomis.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—Avery.

ASTRONOMY—Lockyer.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

LATIN—Cicero de Officiis, Horace's Ars Poetica, Juvenal, Latin Essays and Conversations (a Latin oration is required to be written

and delivered by each member of the class during the year), Latin Literature.

GREEK—Greek Literature, Prose Composition, Thucydides, Demosthenes.

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy (completed), Natural Philosophy (completed).

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, Lectures, Essays, Welsh's English Literature, Critical Study of English Poets, Elocution.

ROMAN HISTORY—Myers.

CIVICS (COMPLETED)—Fiske.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry's Instructions.

JUNIOR CLASS.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Logic and Metaphysics—Sanseverino.

CHEMISTRY—Richter.

ZOOLOGY—Nicholson.

ENGLISH—Rhetoric, History, Essays, Elocution, English Literature. Original Orations.

French, German and Spanish optional.

Church History, Sacred Scriptures and Hebrew for ecclesiastical students.

SENIOR CLASS.

Mental Philosophy (completed), Cosmology, Anthropology, Natural Theology, Ethics, History of Philosophy and Critical Examinations of various systems, Chemistry (completed), Geology, Lectures on Recent Events in History, Lectures on English Literature and Eloquence, Original Orations.

French, German, Spanish and Italian optional.

Church History, Sacred Scriptures and Hebrew for ecclesiastical students.

REAR VIEW.

EXPENSES.

Board, tuition, washing and mending of articles washed, per half-year	$100 00
Vacation, if spent at the College	40 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Graduation fee	5 00
For the use of chemical and physical apparatus, and also of chemicals, extra charge per term	5 00
Lessons on piano, per year	40 00
Lessons on organ, "	40 00
Lessons on violin, "	40 00
Lessons on flute, "	40 00
Lessons on clarionet, "	40 00

No music lessons will be given for a shorter period than the half-year. Pupils desiring to practice for a longer period than that assigned them may have the use of instruments by paying in proportion to the time desired.

The institution does not furnish books, stationery, clothes, etc., unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the treasurer.

No deduction will be made for withdrawal within the half-year, except on account of protracted illness.

Previous to a student's departure timely notice must be given, accounts adjusted and traveling expenses supplied.

Students are individually responsible for medical attendance and medicine.

Each student, on entering, should be supplied with six shirts, four nightshirts, four pairs of drawers, twelve pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, two hats, two caps, six towels, two pairs of shoes, winter and summer suits of clothes, one overcoat, one table knife and fork (nickel or silver-plated), six napkins, napkin ring, one tablespoon, one teaspoon, combs, brushes, etc. The full name of each student should be marked on his property.

DISCIPLINE.

THE scholastic year, consisting of two terms, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June.

The first session ends on the last day of January; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

Students applying for admission must present testimonials of good moral character.

Former students are required to present themselves to the President and to the Prefect of Discipline immediately upon returning after the Summer and Christmas vacations. Parents and guardians will be notified of the exact time of their arrival.

The epistolary correspondence of the students will be subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

Pocket-money must be deposited with the Prefect of Discipline. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Each student, on entering, will be placed in classes for which the Board of Examiners may deem him fit.

A semi-annual report of each student's progress and conduct is sent to parents or guardians.

To use intoxicating liquors, or to introduce them into the institution, is prohibited under pain of expulsion.

The use of tobacco is strictly forbidden, except to those receiving permission from parents or guardians.

In order to secure propriety of bearing and neatness of person, military drill and inspection of attire are held three times a week.

A short vacation granted to the students of the Collegiate and Academic Departments at Christmas may be spent at their homes, if parents or guardians so desire.

No student is allowed to go beyond the College boundary without special permission.

After morning prayers, meditation and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, the students retire to the Study Hall.

The Rosary is recited in common.

Evening prayers in chapel terminate the exercises of the day. Perfect silence is observed from this time until after breakfast next morning.

Students approach the Sacraments once every two weeks, and oftener if their directors deem proper. All festivals of the year are solemnized in the most impressive manner, an edifying feature of which is the reception of Holy Communion by all the students.

The whole religious training is such as to impress upon the student the obligation of rendering religion not only a practical, but even an essential part of his daily life. This is effected, however, without enforcing anything that would cause disgust or hypocrisy. The intention is to make each one feel it a duty to be faithful to his religious practices, without being compelled thereto by any disagreeable influence.

THE NIAGARA INDEX.

THE NIAGARA INDEX, the representative journal of the University and official organ of the Niagara Alumni Association, is edited and entirely conducted by a staff of students appointed by the Reverend President. NIAGARA'S TRIBUTE, which appeared January 1, 1870, was the first attempt at college journalism at Niagara. After a year's existence this sheet gave place to the INDEX NIAGARENSIS, and this also in turn—on December 15, 1874—became the NIAGARA INDEX.

The publication is issued semi-monthly, and the influence that it exerts in elevating the literary standard of the College and Seminary, by affording an opportunity for aspiring scribes, the pleasant means of communication which it offers, and the happy manner in which it preserves the bond of fellowship existing between the Alumni and their Alma Mater, have merited for it the substantial encouragement of many friends and subscribers, alumni and students of "Old Niagara."

Communications should be addressed,

THE NIAGARA INDEX,
Niagara University P. O., N. Y.

INDEX PRINTING OFFICE.

Academic and Collegiate Organizations.

The Apostleship of Prayer

In League with the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

THIS is a pious association which exercises the apostolic office of promoting the glory of God and the salvation of souls by prayer, both mental and vocal, and also by other pious works, in so far as they are impetratory and can unite us with the Sacred Heart of Jesus in attaining the end proposed. Every regulation of the League is scrupulously observed by the students. As an additional work of piety, at the monthly meeting each promoter selects special days for communions, so as to cover the whole month, and thus a continual chain of communions of reparation is offered up to the Sacred Heart. The first Friday of each month is a general communion day for the promoters and associates. The earnestness manifested in the members is truly edifying and promises to be the source of much lasting good. The large membership indicates that our young men are alive both to their present and future spiritual interest.

Rev. J. P. Molyneaux, C. M., Director. *E. A. Riley, Secretary.*

PROMOTERS.

Rev. P. J. Conroy, C. M.,
Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M.,
Rev. H. Wright,
J. C. Barry,
J. F. Mahony,
V. P. McGean,
T. M. Crinnion,
C. S. Monahan,
Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C. M.,
Rev. E. L. Dondanville,
E. A. Riley,
M. A. Lavey,
J. E. Phelan,
A. B. Magee,
P. A. Kane,
T. A. Crowe,
F. H. Lenz.

Sodality of the B. V. M.

Under the Title of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., and under the Patronage of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.

THE SODALITY was established in the Collegiate Department of this institution on the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, 1870. Its organization is in strict accordance with the requirements of the Sodality approved by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1554, and enriched with the most abundant indulgences by Popes Sixtus V., Gregory XV., Clement VII., Benedict XIV., Clement XIII., Pius VII., and other pontiffs. The officers for the year were:

First Term.	Officers.	Second Term.
Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C.M.	*Censor*	*Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C. M.*
J. E. Phelan	*First Prefect*	*D. J. White.*
D. J. White	*Second Prefect*	*C. S. Monahan.*
C. S. Monahan	*Third Prefect*	*J. J. Flynn.*
W. J. Powers	*Secretary*	*V. P. McGean.*
V. P. McGean	*Treasurer*	*J. Higginbotham.*
H. F. McKinny *W. F. Mullin*	*Regulators*	*R. J. Talbot.* *W. B. Coppinger.*
P. J. Cusick *J. J. Flynn*	*Sacristans*	*A. B. Magee.* *J. V. Sharp.*
J. F. Mahony *M. A. Lavey*	*Chanters*	*S. A. Greeley.* *J. J. Heaney.*
J. J. Cavanaugh	*Consultors*	*J. F. Hyland.*
W. J. Davis		*W. J. Churchill.*
T. A. Crowe		*T. F. Rogers.*
T. M. Crinnion		*J. A. Mulligan.*
C. V. Byrne		*J. A. O'Brien.*
P. A. Kane		*T. F. McAndrew.*
A. F. Mitchell		*J. M. Stanton.*
T. H. Harrigan		*T. F. Ellis.*
D. J. Dooling		*J. P. McDonough.*
A. F. Veit		*R. P. Williamson.*
J. Higginbotham		.....

Membership, 78.

The R. E. U. R. Literary.

"Semper Vindicetur Veritas."

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 20, 1866.

THIS ASSOCIATION is composed of students from the Collegiate and Academic Departments. Its object is to afford them, by means of debates, orations and essays, practical exercises in elocution and dialectics. The association holds its meetings once a week. The members are classed as active and honorary. Under the care of this association, and under the immediate censorship of the Rev. Director of the Association, is a library which is yearly augmented, containing a large number of well-selected works. The following is the list of officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. J. V. Talley. C. M......*Honorary Censor*
Rev. J. A. Tracy, C. M......*Acting Censor*
D. J. White.....*President*
W. J. Powers.....*Vice-President*
F. T. Hanretty.....*Treasurer*
T. M. Crinnion.....*Recording Secretary*
A. F. Mitchell.....*Corresponding Secretary*
J. M. Stanton.....*Librarian*
P. H. McNellis.....*Assistant Librarian*
C. V. Byrne, L. E. Hackett, J. R. McCue.....*Question Committee*
V. P. McGean, J. H. Curran, J. J. Flynn.....*Business Committee*

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. J. V. Talley, C. M......*Honorary Censor*
Rev. J. A. Tracy, C. M......*Acting Censor*
F. T. Hanretty.....*President*
J. R. McCue.....*Vice-President*
T. M. Crinnion.....*Treasurer*
J. J. Flynn.....*Recording Secretary*
L. E. Hackett.....*Corresponding Secretary*
S. A. Greeley.....*Librarian*
R. P. Williamson.....*Assistant Librarian*
V. P. McGean, D. J. White, C. V. Byrne.....*Question Committee*
J. A. Weber, J. H. Curran, J. A. O'Brien.....*Business Committee*

R. E. V. R. Dramatic Entertainment.

ON APRIL 12th the faculty, students and many friends of the University enjoyed a very creditable exhibition of the histrionic abilities of the members of the R. E. V. R. Literary Society. On that occasion the Society, under the direction of Rev. J. A. Tracy, C. M., assisted by Rev. Robt. M. O'Reilly and Mr. Francis Doyle, appeared in Cardinal Wiseman's drama,

"THE HIDDEN GEM."

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Euphemianus		*Joseph R. Murphy*
Alexius		*James R. McCue*
Carinus		*Henry McHenry*
Proculus		*Joseph A. O'Brien*
Eusebius	*Slaves.*	*Vincent P. McGean*
Bibulus	*Slaves.*	*Francis T. Hanretty*
Davus	*Slaves.*	*Thomas M. Crinnion*
Ursulus	*Slaves.*	*Stephen A. Greeley*
Verna	*Slaves.*	*Daniel J. White*
Gannio		*Jas. F. McGinley*
Chamberlain		*John J. Curran*
Officer		*John J. Flynn*
First Robber		*Alex. F. Mitchell*
Second Robber		*Robt. P. Williamson*

Musical Director ..... *Prof. A. L. Kraegel*

Stage Managers ..... *J. J. Flynn and L. F. Hackett*

The S. O. L. A. Literary.

"Amor Veritatis et Eloquentiæ."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 26, 1869.

THIS ASSOCIATION is composed of students belonging to the Collegiate and Academic Departments. Its object is not only to instruct its members in the correct management of like associations, but also to furnish them with practical exercises in all the English branches. Special attention is paid to elocution, debating and composition. The Association possesses a choice library, which is steadily increasing. The following are the officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. R. F. Walters, C. M......*Censor*
A. F. Veit.....*President*
A. S. Hart.....*Vice-President*
J. J. Heaney.....*Treasurer*
J. Higginbotham.....*Recording Secretary*
P. A. Kane, M. S. Dondanville.....*Corresponding Secretaries*
J. M. Brown.....*Librarian*
K. P. Moran.....*Assistant Librarian*
D. P. Murphy, F. R. Loeber.....*Question Committee*
W. J. Davis, W. F. Mullin.....*Business Committee*

SECOND TERM.

Rev. R. F. Walters, C. M......*Censor*
D. P. Murphy.....*President*
T. A. Crowe.....*Vice-President*
K. P. Moran.....*Treasurer*
J. J. Heaney.....*Recording Secretary*
W. J. Davis.....*Corresponding Secretary*
G. W. Frech.....*Librarian*
W. F. Mullin.....*Assistant Librarian*
W. B. Coppinger, J. P. McDonough.....*Question Committee*
F. R. Loeber, J. F. Hyland.....*Business Committee*

SHAKESPEAREAN HALL

S. O. L. A. Dramatic Entertainment.

SOME excellent fruits of the literary labors of the S. O. L. A. Literary Society were enjoyed by a large and appreciative audience on the evening of May 18th, when the association, directed by Mr. Francis Doyle, presented Carleton's drama,

"More Sinned Against Than Sinning."

CAST OF CHARACTERS:

Squire Hilton.....*J. J. Heaney*
Marmaduke.....*D. L. McDonald*
Alphonsus Belhaven.....*W. D. Noonan*
Dick Harvey.....*J. P. Callahan*
Major Lookout.....*A. S. Hart*
Teddy O'Neil.....*J. Higginbotham*
Capt. De Balzac.....*D. P. Murphy*
Andy, *Tom*, *Joe*..... *Smugglers.* .....*J. A. Ryan*, ...*J. F. Hyland*, ...*W. J. Murphy*
Sergeant.....*W. J. Davis*
John Jemison.....*W. F. Mullin*

PROLOGUE—*Room in Hilton Mansion.*

ACT I.—*Scene* 1—*Killarney Heights* *Scene* 2—*Wood scene, with view of Hilton Mansion.* *Scene* 3—*Same as first.*

ACT II.—*Interior of prison.*

ACT III.—*Smugglers' glen.*

Musical Director.....*Prof. A. L. Kraegel*
Stage Manager.....*J. E. Phelan*
Assistant Stage Managers.....*D. J. Dooling and M. J. Delmar*

The Basilian Literary.

"Veritas et Convictio, Ancillæ Sapientiæ."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 20, 1869.

THIS is a literary and debating association consisting of members from the Collegiate and Academic Departments. The aim of the association is to assist its members in attaining proficiency in all literary exercises, as, also, to cultivate self-possession and accurate reasoning. The principal object of the society, however, is to enable its members to acquire facility in extemporaneous as well as in premeditated speaking. A meeting is held on Wednesday of each week, when, besides the transaction of miscellaneous business, questions previously selected are debated, essays read, declamations rendered, on all of which comments are made by an appointed critic. The society possesses a large and choice library.

FIRST TERM.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M......*Censor*
M. A. Lavey.....*President*
J. F. Mahony.....*Vice-President*
J. F. Murphy.....*Recording Secretary*
D. B. McCarthy.....*Corresponding Secretary*
T. L. Larkin.....*Treasurer*
G. G. McCarthy. F. H. Foley.....*Librarians*
F. J. Quinn, H. F. McKinny, J. A. Mulligan.....*Business Committee*
M. J. Tarpy, F H. Lenz, J. Higgins.....*Question Committee*

SECOND TERM.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M......*Censor*
T. F. Rogers.....*President*
J. F. Murphy.....*Vice-President*
M. J. Tarpy.....*Recording Secretary*
T. F. McAndrew.....*Corresponding Secretary*
F. H. Foley.....*Treasurer*
E. M. Tracy. J. Higgins.....*Librarians*
F J. Quinn. H. F. McKinny. G. G. McCarthy.....*Business Committee*
D. B. McCarthy, W J. Churchill, F. H. Lenz.....*Question Committee*

Niagara Battalion.

Major.....*C. S. Monahan.*

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. J. Cavanaugh*
First Lieutenant.....*C. V. Byrne*
Second Lieutenant.....*M. J. Tarpy*

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.....*V. P. McGean*
First Lieutenant.....*T. M. Crinnion*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. R. McCue*

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.....*D. J. White*
First Lieutenant.....*M. A. Lavey*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. J. Murdoch*

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*F. T. Hanretty*
First Lieutenant.....*H. F. Head*
Second Lieutenant.....*W. F. Mullin*

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*J. F. Mahony*
First Lieutenant.....*H. F. McKinny*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. F. Hyland*

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.....*S. A. Greeley*
First Lieutenant.....*R. P. Williamson*
Second Lieutenant.....*J. M. Brown*

Altar Society.

"Zelus domus tuae."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 20, 1897.

THE OBJECT of the Altar Society is to instil into the minds of the students a love and high appreciation of the hallowed spot where the Adorable Sacrifice is offered. Regular monthly meetings are held, at which the members decide in what manner the funds of the society are to be expended in adorning the various altars. The spiritual benefits are abundant. A High Mass is offered up monthly by the Director for the officers; Mass is said every Sunday for all the members.

OFFICERS.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M. ..... *Director*

V. P. McGean ..... *President*

J. F. Mahony ..... *Vice-President*

M. A. Lavey ..... *Treasurer*

D. J. White ..... *Secretary*

T. M. Crinnion, T. A. Crowe, F. R. Loeber, J. F. Murphy, E. M. Tracy, J. A. Mulligan, J. P. McDonough, P. J. Cusick, A. B. Magee ..... *Assistant Directors*

BASEBALL GROUNDS.

Chapel Choir.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M. ..... *Censor*
M. A. Lavey ..... *President*
J. F. Mahony ..... *Vice-President*
S. A. Greeley ..... *Secretary*
J. J. Cavanaugh ..... *Treasurer*
J. V. Sharp, J. B. Maguire ..... *Prefects*

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

M. A. Lavey, J. A. Mulligan, J F. Mahony, J. F. Kelly, E. S. Hawk, J. Mullin J. J. O'Laughlin, R. P. Williamson. ..*First Tenors*
J. B. Maguire, G. G. McCarthy, J. F. Murphy, A. S. Hart, F. H. Foley. J. F. McGinley ..... *Second Tenors*
J. V. Sharp, D. B. McCarthy F. J. Rogers, J. J. Heaney .....*Baritones*
J. J. Cavanaugh, W. J. Murphy, W. F. Mullin, S. A. Greeley, J. A. Ryan ..... *Bassos*

Athletic Associations.

FOOTBALL CLUBS.

Representatives ..... *W. J. Powers, Captain*
Juniors ..... *J. J. Applebee,* "

BASEBALL CLUBS.

Representatives ..... *T. F. McAndrew, Captain*
Reserves ..... *T. F. Rogers,* "
Elks ..... *W. L. Kelly,* "
Juniors ..... *H. F. McKinny,* "

Niagara Cecilian Association.

THIS ASSOCIATION, organized November 20, 1869, has for its twofold object—first, to acquire a thorough knowledge of music; secondly, to grace and enliven by its performances all public exhibitions in the institution.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY ORCHESTRA.

Prof. A. L. Kraegel.....*Leader*
Prof. A. L. Kraegel, K. P. Moran.....*First Violins*
D. J. Ryan, J. A. Weber, M. T. Coakley.....*Second Violins*
J. J. O Laughlin, J. Higgins.....*Violas*
A. L. Sweeney.....*Cello*
E. H. Burke.....*Bass*
Rev. C. J. Eckles, C. M.....*Clarionet*
Rev. J. T. Landry, C. M.....*Flute*
J. E. Phelan.....*First Cornet*
F. H. Lenz.....*Second Cornet*
Rev. J. J. Elder, C. M.....*Trombone*
A. S. Hart.....*Piano*
A. V. Eichenlaub.....*Drums*

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY BAND.

Prof. A. L. Kraegel.....*Conductor*
Prof. A. L. Kraegel, E. F. Rice.....*Eb Cornets*
J. E. Phelan.....*Solo Bb Cornet*
F. H. Lenz.....*First Bb Cornet*
S. H. Milner.....*Second Bb Cornet*
Rev. C. J. Eckles, C. M.....*Alto Solo*
W. J. Churchill.....*Alto*
J. F. Murphy.....*First Tenor*
E. M. Tracy.....*Second Tenor*
J. Higgins.....*Third Tenor*
E. H. Burke.....*Baritone*
Rev. J. J. Elder, C. M.....*Trombone*
A. F. Veit.....*Bb Bass*
K P Moran.....*Eb Bass*
E S. Luby.....*Bass Drum*
J. J. Cavanaugh, A V Eichenlaub.....*Snare Drums*
J. J O Laughlin.....*Cymbals*

Catalogue of Collegians.

From SEPTEMBER 8, 1897, to JUNE 21, 1898.

Applebee, John J ..... Pennsylvania.

Barrett, Lawrence S ..... Pennsylvania.
Barry, John C ..... New York.
Boland, Patrick H ..... Illinois.
Bradley, Alfred E.* ..... New York.
Brown, James M ..... New York.
Bruff, Monroe G ..... New York.
Burry, James, Jr ..... Illinois.
Byrne, Charles V ..... New York.

Callahan, Joseph P ..... New York.
Carney, Thomas E ..... Pennsylvania.
Cavanaugh, Joseph J ..... New York.
Churchill, William J ..... New York.
Clancy, William F ..... Connecticut.
Coakley, Morgan T ..... New York.
Colgan, William C ..... Connecticut.
Conlin, John T ..... New York.
Conniff, Edward T ..... New York.
Coppinger, William B ..... Illinois.
Cosgrave, William J ..... Pennsylvania.
Cox, John T.† ..... New York.
Crinnion, Thomas M ..... Ohio.
Croft, Henry T ..... Illinois.
Crowe, Tobias A ..... New York.
Curran, John H ..... Connecticut.
Cusick, Peter J ..... New York.

Davis, William J ..... New York.
Delmar, Matthew J ..... Connecticut.
Dillon, John C ..... Pennsylvania.

Dillon, John J ..... New York.
Dondanville, Martin S ..... Illinois.
Dooling, David J ..... New York.
Dwyer, John F ..... Pennsylvania.

Echter, Henry ..... New York.
Eichenlaub, Arthur V ..... Pennsylvania.
Ellis, T. Frederick ..... New York.

Fagan, James H.† ..... New York.
Feeny, William H ..... New York.
Flanagan, Francis A ..... Pennsylvania.
Flynn, John J ..... Pennsylvania.
Foley, Florence H ..... Pennsylvania.
Frech, George W ..... New York.
Freeman, Robert Todd ..... Pennsylvania.

Gilboy, Lawrence J ..... Pennsylvania.
Greeley, Stephen A ..... New York.
Griffin, Lewis J ..... New York.

Hackett, Lawrence E ..... New York.
Hanretty, Francis T ..... New York.
Harding, J. Francis ..... New York.
Harrigan, Thomas H ..... Connecticut.
Hart, Arthur S ..... New York.
Hawk, Ellison S ..... New York.
Hawk, John T ..... New York.
Head, Henry F ..... New York.
Heaney, James J ..... Rhode Island
Higginbotham, James ..... Ohio.
Higgins, James ..... Wisconsin.
Hoff, Adolph T ..... Wisconsin.
Hoff, Stephen J ..... Wisconsin.
Howard, Francis A ..... New York.
Hyland, John F ..... New York.

Jasielum, Michael J ..... Pennsylvania.

Kane, Patrick A ..... New York.
Keenan, Charles V ..... Pennsylvania.

Kelly, John F..... Connecticut.
Kelly, Joseph F..... Ohio.
Kelly, William L..... New York.
Kerr, James J..... Illinois.
Kuellertz, William J.† ..... New York.

Lannon, John W..... Connecticut.
Larkin, Thomas L..... Pennsylvania.
Lavey, Matthew A..... Pennsylvania.
Leary, William J..... Pennsylvania.
Lenz, Francis H..... New York.
Loeber, Frederick R..... Louisiana.
Luby, Edward S..... Connecticut.

Magee, Arthur B..... New York.
Maguire, James B..... Illinois.
Mahar, Thomas F..... New York.
Mahony, Joseph F..... Connecticut.
Manning, Joseph F..... Pennsylvania.
Maroney, P. Joseph..... Massachusetts
Mitchell, Alexander F..... Connecticut.
Mockler, John B..... Illinois.
Moloney, Frederick G..... Illinois.
Monahan, Charles S..... Illinois.
Moran, Keran P..... Pennsylvania.
Mulligan, James A..... New York.
Mullin, James..... New York.
Mullin, William F..... New York.
Murdoch, John J..... New York.
Murphy, Daniel P..... New York.
Murphy, Francis P..... Illinois.
Murphy, James F..... Connecticut.
Murphy, William J..... Illinois.

McAndrew, Thos. E..... Pennsylvania.
McCarthy, Daniel B..... Connecticut.
McCarthy, Dennis J..... Massachusetts
McCarthy, George G..... Connecticut.
McCarthy, John F..... New York.
McCluskey, John P..... New York,

McCue, James R..... Massachusetts
McDonough, Joseph P..... New York.
McGean, Vincent P..... New York.
McGettrick, Charles D..... Rhode Island.
McGinley, James F..... Wisconsin.
McGinn, James A..... Wisconsin.
McGloin, Francis J..... Pennsylvania.
McGuigan, James F..... Pennsylvania.
McGuire, William D..... New York.
McGuirl, Bernard F..... Illinois.
McHenry, Henry ..... Ohio.
McKiernan, Hugh A..... Pennsylvania.
McKinny, Horace F..... Pennsylvania.
McNellis, Peter H..... New York.

Newman, Lawrence..... New York.
Noonan, William D.† ..... Ohio.

O'Brien, Francis E..... Wisconsin.
O'Brien, Joseph A..... New York.
O'Haire, Arthur G..... New York.
O'Laughlin. Joseph J..... Wisconsin.
O'Reilly, William J..... New York.
O'Sullivan, Joseph ..... Illinois.

Phelan, Joseph E..... Illinois.
Perry, Harry W..... New York.
Pillion, Joseph T..... Connecticut.
Powers, James J..... Illinois.
Powers, William J..... New York.

Quinn, Francis J..... Pennsylvania.

Roarty, Stephen A..... New York.
Rogers, Frederick J..... Illinois.
Rogers, Thomas F..... New York.
Rooney, Edward C..... New York.
Rooney, Edward J..... New York.
Russell, William A..... New York.
Ryan, Jerome A..... Ohio.
Ryan, Nicholas T..... Ohio.

Scurr, John D..... New York.
Sharp, Joseph J..... Pennsylvania.
Siebert, Edward C..... New York.
Stanton, Joseph M..... Illinois.
Strupper, Joseph M..... Texas.

Talbot, Robert J..... New York.
Tarpy, Martin J..... New York.
Tracy, Edward M..... Colorado.

Veit, Anthony F..... New York.

Weber, Joseph A..... Illinois.
Welch, Edward F..... Pennsylvania.
Welch, Francis A..... New York.
White, Daniel J..... New York.
Williamson, Robert P..... New York.
Wilton, William J..... Wisconsin.
Wing, Albert DeLand..... Illinois.

---

* Deceased.

† From Seminary Department.

Forty-first Annual Commencement

OF THE

College and Seminary of OUR LADY OF ANGELS

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Tuesday Morning, June 21, 1898.

Chorus.. "The Star Spangled Banner"..Arranged by A. L. Kraegel
N. U. Orchestra accompaniment.

Oration..... *"Grit"*
Francis T. Hanretty.

Overture..... *"The Bridal Rose"* *.....Lavallee*
N. U. Orchestra.

Oration..... *'The Nature of Certainty"*
William J. Kuellertz.

Waltz..... *"The Serenade"* *.....V. Herbert*
N U. Orchestra.

Oration..... *"The Ethics of Politics"* *.....*
Rev. Robert M. Reilly.

Overture ..... *"Pastime"* *.....Laurendeau*
N. U. Orchestra.

Conferring of Degrees and Distribution of Medals, Certificates, etc.

Address to Graduates.....
Rev. William T. McGuirl, '85.

March..... *"The Stars and Stripes Forever"* *.....Sousa*
N. U. Orchestra.

Degrees.

The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws is Conferred upon

Gregory Doyle, M. D., '59.....Syracuse, N. Y.

The Degree of Master of Arts is Conferred upon

Mr. John E. Fitzgerald, A. B.. .....Smith's Basin, N. Y.
Mr. Thomas M. Farrell, A. B.....Frankfort, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is Conferred upon

Mr. William J. Kuellertz.....Salamanca, N. Y.

Collegiate Department.

Highest Position in Classes.

First Medal is Awarded to

Vincent P. McGean.

Donor: Rev. James R. O'Connor, '67, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Second Medal is Awarded to

Daniel P. Murphy.

Donor: Rev. Eugene M. McDermott, '73, Buffalo, N. Y.

Medal for Analytical Geometry and Calculus

IS AWARDED TO

William J. Kuellertz.

Donor: Rev. John Biden, '82, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gold Medal for Chemistry

IS AWARDED TO

William J. Kuellertz.

Donor: Rev. Joshua P. Bodfish, '65, Canton, Mass.

Academic Department.

Highest Position in Classes.

First Medal is Awarded to

Keran P. Moran.

Donor: Rev. William J. McNab, '66, Medina, N. Y.

Second Medal is Awarded to

Edward C. Siebert.

Donor: Rev. James F. Kennedy, C. M., '89, Baltimore, Md.

The Terry Medal for Sacred Eloquence,

Subject: "De Inferno," (Dogmatic).

IS AWARDED TO

Francis Doyle.

(DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.)

Donor: Rev. Edward A. Terry, LL. D., Albany, N. Y.

Ryan Memorial Prize

For Historico-Scriptural Essay on "The Jewish Sabbath,"

IS AWARDED TO

John E. Fitzgerald.

(DIOCESE OF ALBANY.)

Mental Philosophy Medals.

For Highest Average.

First Class Awarded to

James F. O'Loughlin.

Donor: Rt. Rev. James E. Quigley, D. D., '74, Bishop of Buffalo.

Second Class Awarded to

Joseph E. Phelan.

Donor: Rev. Martin Carroll, '65, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STUDY HALL.

Positions in Classes.

THE GRADE "First Distinguished," mentioned in the following classes, comprises those who have an average of over 95. "Second Distinguished" comprises those whose averages range between 85 and 95.

These averages are computed from marks of daily recitation, monthly examinations, and a general examination at the end of the term.

The names are arranged according to merit, and should be read from left to right.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. O'Loughlin.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph E. Phelan, Edward H. Burke.

LATIN CLASSES.

Latin Translation.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James R. McCue, Charles S. Monahan.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James Higginbotham, Charles V. Byrne.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel J. White, Anthony F. Veit.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Arthur S. Hart, James M. Brown,
Alexander F. Mitchell, John J. Flynn.
Vincent P. McGean, Joseph A. O'Brien.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Heaney, Horace F. McKinny,
Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward M. Tracy, Joseph M. Stanton,
Thomas M. Crinnion, Robert P. Williamson.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy, John J. Murdoch,
Peter H. McNellis.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen A. Greeley, Charles D. McGettrick,
P. Joseph Maroney, Thomas L. Larkin,
William J. Murphy, Francis A. Howard.

SIXTH CLASS.

REV. J. T. LANDRY, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Daniel P. Murphy,
Edward C. Siebert.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McCarthy, Nicholas T. Ryan,
Jerome A. Ryan, Florence H. Foley.

Latin Prose Composition.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James R. McCue.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles S. Monahan, William J. Churchill.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James Higginbotham.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Byrne, Daniel J. White.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean, John J. Flynn,
Arthur S. Hart, Joseph A. O'Brien,
Alexander F. Mitchell, James M. Brown,
Patrick A. Kane.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Horace F. McKinny, Martin J. Tarpy,
James J. Heaney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph M. Stanton, Thomas M. Crinnion.

GREEK CLASSES.

Greek Translation.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James R. McCue.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Byrne, John J. Flynn,
Vincent P. McGean, Joseph A. O'Brien,
Edward M. Tracy, James J. Heaney.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas M. Crinnion,
James F. Murphy,
William J. Murphy,
Anthony F. Veit,
T. Frederick Ellis,
P. Joseph Maroney,
John F. Dwyer,
John J. Murdoch,
Martin J. Tarpy,
James A. McGinn,
Patrick A. Kane,
Peter H. McNellis,
Edward S. Luby,
James B. Maguire.

Greek Prose Composition,

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James R. McCue.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. T. LANDRY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James R. McCue.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Martin J. Tarpy,
James F. Murphy,
James J. Heaney,
Lawrence E. Hackett,
Alexander F. Mitchell,
Vincent P. McGean,
James Higginbotham,
Horace F. McKinny,
Joseph P. McDonough,
Patrick A. Kane.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. McGinley.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

MR. A. F. VEIT, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward C. Siebert.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Henry Echter,
Francis A. Howard,
Joseph A. O'Brien,
Edward M. Tracy.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. W. J. KUELLERTZ, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

STUDENTS' LABORATORY.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis H. Lenz, Thomas L. Larkin,
Daniel J. White, Arthur S. Hart,
Stephen A. Greeley, John F. McCarthy.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas E. Carney, Henry McHenry.
Joseph J. O'Laughlin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas F. McAndrew, Patrick H. Boland,
Robert J. Talbot, James B. Maguire,
Daniel P. Murphy.

CHEMISTRY.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Kuellertz.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit, Joseph A. O'Brien.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Flynn.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Fagan, John H. Curran,
James R. McCue.

ASTRONOMY.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James R. McCue.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Morgan T. Coakley, William D. Noonan.

MATHEMATIC CLASSES.

CALCULUS.

(Differential and Integral.)

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Kuellertz.

TRIGONOMETRY.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit.

FIRST GEOMETRY.

REV. J. T. LANDRY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John H. Curran, John J. Flynn,
Martin J. Tarpy, Joseph A. O'Brien,
Charles V. Byrne, James R. McCue,
Joseph M. Stanton,

SECOND GEOMETRY.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Murdoch,
Keran P. Moran,
John F. Hyland,
Vincent P. McGean,
Daniel P. Murphy,
James J. Heaney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. McGinley,
John F. Dwyer,
William B. Coppinger,
Stephen A. Greeley,
Francis H. Lenz,
James Higgins,
Patrick H. Boland,
Thomas H. Harrigan,
Charles S. Monahan,
William F. Mullin,
George G. McCarthy,
Henry McHenry,
Edward M. Tracy,
T. Frederick Ellis,
Tobias A. Crowe,
James Higginbotham,
Patrick A. Kane,
Edward S. Luby,
John T. Conlin,
Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
P. Joseph Maroney,
James B. McGuire,
Peter H. McNellis,
Francis J. McGloin,
Robert P. Williamson.

FIRST ALGEBRA.

REV C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

SECOND ALGEBRA.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean,
Daniel P. Murphy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Lawrence E. Hackett,
Peter H. McNellis,
Patrick A. Kane,
Edward M. Tracy,
T. Frederick Ellis.

ADVANCED ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. P. MOLYNEAUX, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas E. Carney, Florence H. Foley,
George W. Frech.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph J. O'Laughlin, William J. Murphy,
Jerome A. Ryan.

FIRST ARITHMETIC.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McCarthy, Thomas F. McAndrew,
Francis A. Howard, Robert T. Freeman.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph J. Sharp, Hugh A. McKiernan,
Stephen A. Roarty, William J. Davis,
William F. Clancy, William L. Kelly,
Francis J. Quinn, Henry Echter.

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William C. Colgan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward C. Siebert, Edward T. Conniff,
John C. Dillon, Daniel B. McCarthy.

BOOKKEEPING.

REV. J. P. MOLYNEAUX, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

George W. Frech, Thomas E. Carney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Florence H. Foley.

DICTATION.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John B. Mockler, John T. Hawk.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William C. Colgan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, William A. Russell,
Hugh A. McKiernan, James F. McGinley,

LETTER-WRITING.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William C. Colgan, James F. McGinley.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, Hugh A. McKiernan,
William A. Russell.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

FIRST RHETORIC.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Byrne, Daniel J. White,
James M. Brown.

SECOND RHETORIC.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean, Thomas L. Larkin,
Alexander F. Mitchell, Stephen A. Greeley.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward C. Siebert, Keran P. Moran,
John F. McCarthy. James J. Heaney,
Thomas E. Carney, Florence H. Foley,
Henry McHenry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

George W. Frech, James F. Murphy,
John F. Dwyer, James A. McGinn,
Thomas F. McAndrew, William F. Clancy,
Ellison S. Hawk, William J. Murphy,
Charles D. McGettrick.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis A. Howard, Francis J. Quinn,
Stephen A. Roarty.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

George G. McCarthy, Hugh A. McKiernan,
Henry Echter, Daniel B. McCarthy,
Patrick H. Boland, Matthew J. Delmar,
Joseph F. Manning.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis P. Murphy.

Composition Classes.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis T. Hanretty, Thomas F. Rogers.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit, Lawrence E. Hackett,
Matthew A. Lavey, Daniel J. White,
Charles S. Monahan, Thomas M. Crinnion,
James M. Brown, Charles V. Byrne.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean, Daniel P. Murphy,
James A. O'Brien, James F. McGinley.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Edward C. Siebert.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Heaney, Florence H. Foley,
James A. McGinn.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel B. McCarthy, George G. McCarthy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Henry Echter, Francis A. Howard,
William L. Kelly, Stephen A. Roarty,
Francis J. Quinn, Robert J. Talbot.

FIFTH CLASS,

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, Edward T. Conniff.

HISTORY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles V. Byrne, Daniel J. White,
Anthony F. Veit.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel P. Murphy, Patrick A. Kane,
Alexander F. Mitchell, Peter H. McNellis,
Thomas H. Harrigan, Stephen A. Greeley,
Joseph A. O'Brien, Edward M. Tracy.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Edward C. Siebert,
James J. Heaney, Florence H. Foley,
James A. McGinn, Henry McHenry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McCarthy, Thomas E. Carney,
James F. Murphy, William J. Murphy,
George W. Frech, William F. Clancy,
Michael J. Jasielum, John F. Dwyer.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel B. McCarthy, Francis A. Howard,
Henry Echter.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen A. Roarty, Francis J. Quinn,
George G. McCarthy, Hugh A. McKiernan,
William A. Russell.

READING.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel B. McCarthy, James F. McGinley,
Ellison S. Hawk.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Matthew J. Delmar, Michael J. Jasielum,
James Burry, Robert J. Talbot,
Francis P. Murphy, Bernard F. McGuirl,
William F. Clancy, Adolph T. Hoff,
Stephen J. Hoff, Arthur V. Eichenlaub,
John C. Dillon, William L. Kelly,
Robert T. Freeman, Francis J. McGloin,
Hugh A. McKiernan.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward J. Rooney, Francis J. Quinn.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Cosgrave, Henry Echter,

ORTHOGRAPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Cosgrave, Bernard F. McGuirl.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John C. Dillon, George W. Frech,
Joseph F. Manning, Lewis J. Griffin,
Hugh A. McKiernan, Francis J. Quinn,
John B. Mockler.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John W. Lannon, John T. Hawk,
Francis A. Flanagan, James Mullin.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis T. Hanretty, James R. McCue.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown, Thomas M. Crinnion,
Anthony F. Veit.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin, Vincent P. McGean.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John H. Curran, John T. Conlin.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward C. Siebert.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, James J. Heaney,
James F. Murphy, William F. Clancy.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Russell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel B. McCarthy, George G. McCarthy.
Francis J. Quinn.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John B. Mockler.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry.

GEOGRAPHY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. J. P. MOLYNEAUX, C M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McCarthy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. McGinley, Daniel B. McCarthy.

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis J. Quinn, John C. Dillon,
Harry W. Perry.

SECOND DSTINGUISHED.

Ellison S. Hawk, John B. Mockler,
Francis P. Murphy, Hugh A. McKiernan,
John D. Scarr, Stephen A. Roarty,
George W. Frech, Matthew J. Delmar,
William L. Kelly, Robert T. Freeman,
John W. Lannon.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Robert J. Talbot, Edward C. Siebert.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas F. McAndrew, John D. Scurr,
John W. Lannon, William L. Kelly,
Francis J. Quinn, Lewis J. Griffin,
William A. Russell, Matthew J. Delmar.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

Harry W. Perry, William F. Clancy,
Ellison S. Hawk.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C. M, Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit, William J. Churchill,
Charles V. Byrne, James Higginbotham.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean, Thomas L. Larkin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John H. Curran, Patrick A. Kane,
Joseph A. O'Brien, Thomas H. Harrigan,
Daniel P. Murphy, Francis H. Lenz,
John J. Murdoch.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward C. Siebert, Keran P. Moran,
John F. McCarthy, Florence H. Foley,
James F. Murphy, Thomas E. Carney,
James J. Heaney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James A. McGinn, Charles D. McGettrick,
Thomas F. McAndrew, Henry McHenry,
William J. Murphy, John F. Dwyer,
William F. Clancy, George W. Frech,
Ellison S. Hawk.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C. M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel B. McCarthy, Stephen A. Roarty.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

George G. McCarthy, William A. Russell,
Henry Echter, Robert J. Talbot,
Patrick H. Boland, Bernard F. McGuirl.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. C. P. McNELIS, C. M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, Edward T. Conniff,
James J. Powers.

MUSIC.

MR. A. LOUIS KRAEGEL, Prof.

PIANO.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John F. Dwyer.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph M. Stanton, Francis P. Murphy,
Adolph T. Hoff, Patrick H. Boland,
Stephen J. Hoff.

VIOLIN.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis H. Lenz, Joseph J. O'Laughlin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph A. Weber, Morgan T. Coakley,
James Higgins, William J. Murphy.

VIEW NORTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Seminary of

Our Lady

of

Angels.

Faculty of the Seminary Department.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V. C. M.,
Visitor.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C. M.,
Professor of Canon Law.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C. M.,
Professor of Moral Theology and Hebrew.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Homiletics and Exegesis.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Chemistry.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C. M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy, Church History and Sacred Liturgy.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C. M.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C. M.,
Professor of Astronomy and Plain Chant.

Seminary Department.

PROSPECTUS.

TO THE Seminary Department of Niagara University properly belongs the title "Seminary of Our Lady of Angels." Unlike the College Department, it has for its sole end the training of candidates for the Sacred Ministry. Towards this end are directed all the studies and religious practices of the Seminary. An atmosphere of piety thrown around the Seminarians leads them to feel that the Priesthood of the New Law is the highest dignity to which men can aspire, and that they who are unequal to the labor of fitting themselves for such a dignity are out of place in the Seminary.

The rules, while strict, are not oppressive. Though directed especially towards the development and perfection of vocations to the Priesthood, they are not of such a nature as to be discarded as inoperative when outside the Seminary. They are, rather, such as one destined to offer the Most Holy Sacrifice of the Mass to God should willingly assume for his guidance. They are, in brief, the basis of a rule of life for a priest inflamed with the spirit of his vocation.

The order of exercises is substantially the same for each day of the scholastic year. All rise at 5 A. M. and at 5:30 go to the Chapel for morning prayers, a half hour's meditation and Mass. After fifteen minutes' recreation following breakfast, the forenoon is taken up with study and recitation until 11:42 A. M., when a particular examen (from Tronson) is made, and a chapter of the New Testament read. At 1:40 P. M. the Rosary is recited, and is followed by study and recitation until 4 o'clock; when a half hour

is allotted for recreation. Study and class work again follow until a half hour before supper, when spiritual reading is made in common. The day is closed by night prayers in common. A visit to the Blessed Sacrament is made by the Seminarians, each at a specified time. Those in Sacred Orders recite the Divine Office in common. A repetition of meditation is made on Sunday mornings by those Seminarians whom the Reverend Director calls upon in chapel for that purpose. The object of such repetition is to teach the Seminarians in what manner a meditation should be made. Spiritual conferences are given regularly each week. All Seminarians are required to approach the Holy Table on Sundays, Fridays, and on all the principal festivals. Frequent communion is especially inculcated and encouraged.

THE CHAPEL.

One of the especial features of the institution is the facility afforded the Seminarians for becoming proficient in the ceremonies of the Church. The chapel is a large stone structure erected through the joint contributions of Niagara's Alumni and other friends. The interior is finished in imitation of a famous church belonging to the Vincentian fathers at Monte Citorio, Rome. The sanctuary is unusually spacious, affording ample room, not only for the proper celebration of festivals during the year, but also for all those who participate from outside in the solemn ceremonies of ordination. Once each week theoretical and practical lessons in the rubrics of the Mass and other functions of the Church are given that aspirants to the priesthood may become conversant with the significance and right performance of the sacred ceremonies. Practical instructions at one of the chapel altars are given each day to the fourth or last year's theologians. They also receive special lessons in plain chant.

READING-ROOM.

In order to assist our Seminarians in keeping informed on the great social and religious questions of the day, they have been provided with a reading-room, which, in point of equipment, is equal to some of our best libraries. On file are many of the leading magazines of this country and Europe—literary, scientific, economic, liturgical and musical. To these are added newspapers selected from among the representative publications of the Catholic

and the secular American press. Thus the reading matter provided is of a healthy, intellectual sort, intended to be supplementary to the knowledge acquired from class lectures and text-books. Visits to the reading-room are permitted only during recreation hours.

RECREATION HALL AND GROUNDS.

For indoor recreation the Seminarians have a spacious, well-lighted hall. Besides such games as chess, dominoes and checkers, three billiard tables are provided, as also a well-furnished gymnasium. The grounds allotted to the Seminarians for recreation purposes are extensive, and comprise some of the most picturesque spots along the river. The health-giving virtue of Niagara breezes is proverbial. The recuperative properties of the climate have been experienced repeatedly by Seminarians who, broken in health and well nigh discouraged, have come here in hope of building up their shattered constitutions. Every sort of physical exercise consistent with the character of Seminarians is encouraged on the common-sense basis that not merely intellectual and spiritual men, but likewise healthy men, are needed to endure the arduous labors of the Lord's vineyard.

OTHER REGULATIONS.

Only to Seminarians actually present shall rooms be assigned on the opening day, at 5 o'clock P. M. On their arrival, the Seminarians must report immediately to the Reverend Director of the Seminary Department.

Any Seminarian not present on the opening day shall be required to bring with him a satisfactory letter explaining his delay. Each should bring a letter from the pastor in whose parish he spent all, or a considerable part of his vacation.

No one will be received unless he come recommended by his bishop or pastor. If he be from another institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the president of that institution.

All mail matter directed to the Seminarians or sent by them is subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

EXPENSES AND ARTICLES REQUIRED.

The scholastic year, consisting of two terms, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June. The first term

ends on the first of February ; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

Board, tuition, washing and mending of articles washed, per term.....$100 00
Vacation, if spent at the Seminary..... 40 00

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance. No reduction will be made for removal within a half-year unless in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

Each Seminarian on entering the Seminary must be provided with cassock, Roman collar, plain linen surplice and biretta ; with table apparatus—napkins, plated knife, fork, spoon and napkin ring, with his name marked on each article.

He shall also come furnished with a sufficient amount of summer and winter clothing.

He shall be individually responsible for medical attendance and for medicines furnished.

VIEW WEST FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Course of Studies.

PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST YEAR.

Mental Philosophy—Logic and Metaphysics—Sanseverino.
English Classics and Composition—All deliver an oration in the course of the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
Chemistry—Richter.
Zoology—Nicholson.
Natural Philosophy—Avery.
Hebrew—Gabriels.
German (optional)—Schleiniger; Grammar.
French, Spanish and Italian—Optional.

SECOND YEAR.

Mental Philosophy (completed)—Sanseverino.
Ethics, History of Philosophy and Critical Examination of Various Systems.
English Classics and Composition—All deliver an oration in the course of the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
Astronomy—Lockyer.
Geology—Nicholson.
Hebrew—Gabriels.
Modern Languages—Same as in the first year.

THEOLOGY.

FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD YEARS, AND FROM SEPTEMBER TO CHRISTMAS OF FOURTH YEAR.

Dogmatic Theology—Perrone.
Moral Theology—Konings.
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Pastoral Theology—Selections.
Canon Law—Smith.
Introduction to Sacred Scripture—Lamy.

Biblical Exegesis—Lectures—St. Paul's Epistles.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. All preach at least twice during the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
German Homiletics (optional)—Schleiniger.
English Classics—Lectures.

FOURTH YEAR FROM CHRISTMAS TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Moral Theology (De Matrimonio et De Sexto)—Konings.
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Pastoral Theology—Selections.
Rubrics of the Breviary, Missal and Ritual.
Canon Law—Smith.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures.
Church History—Alzog.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. Sermons.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.
German Homiletics (optional)—Schleiniger.

Catalogue of Seminarians.

Name.	Diocese.
Bernet, William M.*	Buffalo.
Bray, James, A. B	
Bryant, George J	
Burke, Edward H	
Callahan, Michael H	
Canole, Michael J	
Cavanaugh, Thomas H	
Clune, Patrick J	
Coffey, Daniel J	
Cox, John T	Albany.
Dondanville, Edward L., A. M.*	Chicago.
Dooley, Martin F., A. B	
Dowd, John J., A. B	Albany.
Doyle, Francis	Buffalo.
Dunn, James A.*	Chicago.
Dunne, John P	Scranton.
Fagan, James H	Albany.
Farrell, Thomas M., A. B	Albany.
Fitzgerald, John E., A. B	Albany.
Freker, August J	Buffalo.
Gilligan, John E., A. B	Albany.
Hartigan, Andrew T., A. M	Buffalo.
Hartnett, David	
Henchey, John J	
Jackson, Robert A.†	Alton.
Kearns, Andrew M., A. B	
Keefe, Edmund J	
Keenan, John J	
Kelly, John H.*	Alton.
Kelly, Patrick	
Kerr, Richard, A. M	
King, Thomas F	
Kuellertz, William J	
Leahey, Michael L	

Martin, Thomas F., A. B.*	Pittsburg.
Milner, Samuel H	
Minnehan, Michael J.*	Alton.
Morgan, William H	San Francisco
Murphy, Joseph R	
McCarthy, Daniel J	Albany.
McCormick, Denis J	Pittsburgh.
McCormick, William H	Syracuse.
McDermott, James P	
McDonald, David L	Chicago.
McGinn, John F	
McInerney, John F	
McLaughlin, Patrick F.*	Oregon City.
Noonan, William D	Albany.
O'Loughlin, James F., A. B	Syracuse.
Phibbs, Thomas F	Albany.
Porter, Andrew C	Buffalo.
Powers, Patrick J., A. B	
Reardon, William J.*	Boston.
Reilly, Robert M.*	Albany.
Rice, Edward F	Chicago.
Riley, Edward A , A. B	Albany.
Rooney, James B	
Ryan, Dennis J., A. B	Alton.
Ryan, John	
Ryan, John J	
Scanlon, John B.*	Chicago.
Schwarz, Rudolph	
Smith, John J	
Stapleton, Andrew A., A. B	
Sweeney, Andrew L	Mobile.
Tracy, Charles E	Syracuse.
Walsh, Richard E., Ph. B	
Wright, Hugh*	Buffalo.

* Ordained Priest during the year.
† Died during year.

The Leonine Academy.

"Parma nostra Veritas est;
Argumentum, jaculum nostrum."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 17, 1897.

THIS ASSOCIATION is confined to the Seminary Department. It aims to continue on broader lines work begun in the rhetoric classes or in other literary societies, and to be an intellectual center where the students of philosophy and theology may meet weekly for the discussion of interesting subjects, both scientific and religious. Its principal object is to stimulate thought, to encourage research, and to make its members sound reasoners and ready speakers. A noteworthy feature of the literary program are the lectures delivered semi-monthly by the professors of the institution. The University library is at the disposal of the academicians.

FIRST TERM.

Rev. P. J. Conroy, C. M......*Censor*
E. J. Keefe.....*President*
P. J. Powers.....*Vice-President*
W. H. McCormick.....*Recording Secretary*
D. J. Ryan.....*Corresponding Secretary*
J. F. McInerney.....*Treasurer*
J. T. Cox.....*Librarian*
J. E. Gilligan, T. F. Phibbs, W. D. Noonan.....*Question Committee*
D. J. McCormick, C. E. Tracy, E. F. Rice.....*Business Committee*

SECOND TERM.

Rev. P. J. Conroy, C. M......*Censor*
J. F. McInerney.....*President*
D. J. McCarthy.....*Vice-President*
C. E. Tracy.....*Recording Secretary*
J. F. O Loughlin.....*Corresponding Secretary*
W. H. Morgan.....*Treasurer*
J. J. Smith.....*Librarian*
P. J. Clune, A. L. Sweeney, J. J. Keenan.....*Question Committee*
J. J. Henchey, S. H. Milner, J. P. McDermott.....*Business Committee*

Leonine Musical and Literary Entertainment.

MARCH 17, 1898, marked the first public appearance of the members of the Leonine Academy in an excellent musical and literary entertainment. The following program, complimentary to the Very Rev. President and in honor of his Patron Saint, was rendered :

PART I.

Overture.....*"The Irish Mocking Bird"*.....*Lenze*
N. U. Orchestra.

Address by President.....
Mr. John F. McInerney.

Solo.....*"Meeting of the Waters"*.....*Moore*
Mr. James P. McDermott.

Essay.....*"Leo XIII., Our Patron*.....
Mr. James F. O'Loughlin.

Duet.....*"Moscow York"*.....*Tobani*
Messrs. J. Bray and E. H. Burke (flute and piano).

Oration.....*"Ireland's Faith"*.....
Mr. Patrick J. Clune.

Chorus.....*"Last Rose of Summer"*.....*White*
Leonine Quartette.

Recitation.....*"The Song of the Deathless Voice"*.....
Mr. William D. Noonan.

PART II.

Grand Waltz.....*"Ripples of the Shannon"*.....*Krinz*
N. U. Orchestra.

Poem.....*"Ode to the Round Tower of Clondalkin"*.....
Mr. John E. Gilligan.

Solo.....*"Everlasting Day"*.....*Bevan*
Mr. Patrick J. Powers.

Essay.....*"Irish Wit and Humor"*.....
Mr. William H. McCormick.

Musette.....*"Erin go Bragh"*.....*Mora*
N. U. Orchestra.

Oration.....*"Erin's Patriotism"*.....
Mr. Daniel J. McCarthy.

Chorus.....*"Bury Me Near the Old Home"*.....*Thompson*
Leonine Quartette.

Address.....
Very Rev. P. McHale, C. M.

Galop.....*"Haste Away"*.....*Rino*
N. U. Orchestra.

Philosophers' Day.

EVERY year, on November 25th, Feast of Catherine of Alexandria, the students of the Philosophical Department prepare a literary and musical program in honor of their patroness. The program for 1897 was :

PART I.

Two Step.....*"Niagara University"*.....*Kraegel*
N. U. Orchestra.

Chorus.....*"Gaudeamus"*.....
Classes '98 and '99.

Essay.....*"St. Catherine"*.....
Mr. John J. Smith.

Baritone Solo.....*"Awake, My Soul"*.....*Wiegand*
Mr. Edward F. Rice.

Oration.....*"Education With and Without Philosophy"*.....
Mr. John F. McGinn.

Overture.....*"Egyptian Midnight Parade"*.....*Isenmann*
N. U. Orchestra.

Oration (Latin).....*"Socrates"*.....
Mr. Joseph E. Phelan.

PART II.

Quartette.....*"Laudate Dominum"*.....*Lambillotte*
Messrs. J. P. McDermott, E. F. Rice, D. J. Ryan and J. J. Smith.

Essay.....*"Human Liberty"*.....
Mr. Edward F. Rice.

Grand Waltz.....*"Moonlight and Starlight"*.....*Reed*

Solo.....*"Respondebunt"*.....*St. George*
Mr. Samuel H. Milner.

Oration.....*"The Force of Principles"*.....
Mr. James F. O'Loughlin.

Grand March.....*"The Peacemaker"*.....*Lickel*
N. U. Orchestra.

Confraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost.

THIS CONFRATERNITY has been canonically erected by the Bishop of Buffalo and affiliated to the archconfraternity in London. The object is to practice and spread devotion to the Holy Spirit in accordance with the wishes of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore :

"Postremo, quum, frustra speraretur fore, ut qui in apostolicum ministerium assumuntur, sanctae suae vocationi respondeant, nisi spiritum ecclesiasticum, qui est abundans quaedam seu copiosa participatio spiritus Christi, in se habeant, de eo vivant, ab eo moveantur et per eum operentur, sedulo ac ferventer colatur in seminariis devotio in Spiritum Sanctum, ut ille Spiritus Christi, Summi Sacerdotis, veniat in clericos, apud eos maneat, in eisque operetur ; quem in finem commendamus Confraternitatis Spiritus Sancti propagationem in seminariis, quae confraternitas a S. Sede jam approbata est."

Perpetual Adoration.

THIS SOCIETY was organized on the Feast of the Epiphany, 1870. Its object is to make reparation to Our Blessed Lord in the Most Holy Sacrament for the injuries and insults He has received therein. Perpetual adoration is kept up by the Seminarians, who remain, two at a time, before the altar for fifteen minutes each day. This is so arranged as not to interfere with any studies or classes. They are instructed to pray during this adoration for the conversion of sinners, especially for those whose salvation they may be called to promote. This society is under the spiritual direction of the Very Reverend Superior.

VIEW SOUTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Medical Department.

Faculty of Medicine.

THOMAS LOTHROP, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics; President of the Faculty.

ALVIN ALLACE HUBBELL, M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology; Registrar of the Faculty.

HENRY D. INGRAHAM, M. D.,
Professor of Gynecology and Clinical Gynecology and Pediatrics.

WILLIAM H. PITT, M. D.,
Professor of General Chemistry and Physics.

HERMAN MYNTER, M. D.,
Professor of Operative and Clinical Surgery.

HERBERT MICKLE, M. D.,
Professor of Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

CARLTON C. FREDERICK, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Gynecology and Clinical Gynecology.

JOHN A. MILLER, PH. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry and Toxicology.

JOHN D. FLAGG, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Microscopy.

EUGENE A. SMITH, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy and Principles of Surgery.

HENRY C. BUSWELL, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

WILLIAM C. KRAUSS, M. D.,
Professor of Nervous Diseases.

W. SCOTT RENNER, M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology.

WALTER D. GREENE, M. D.,
Professor of Genito-Urinary Diseases.

ROLLIN L. BANTA, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics.

HARRY A. WOOD, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Insanity, Secretary of the Faculty.

SYDNEY A. DUNHAM, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Physiology.

EDWARD M. DOOLEY, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Anatomy.

EARL P. LOTHROP, M. D.,
Professor of Pathology.
ALFRED E. DIEHL, M. D.,
Professor of Dermatology.
GEORGE ROBERTS, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Histology.
WILLIAM G. BISSELL, M. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology.
LOUIS A. WEIGEL, M. D.,
Professor of Orthopedy.
HON. JACOB STERN,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence
LAWRENCE G. HANLEY, M. D., PH. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Obstetrics.
FREDERICK A. HAYES, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.
FREDERICK PREISS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Electro-Therapeutics.
DAVID L. REDMOND, M. D.,
Lecturer on Hygiene.
EMIL S. TOBIE, M. D.,
Lecturer on Materia Medica.
FRED S. HOFFMANN, M. D.,
Lecturer on Anatomy and Associate Demonstrator.
WILLIAM G. TAYLOR, M. D.,
Instructor in Obstetrics.
FREDERICK H. MILLS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Medical Chemistry.
ALMON H. COOKE, M. D.,
Lecturer on Medicine.
FRANCIS J. CARR, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.
WILLIAM K. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D.,
Assistant in Pathology and Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics.
JOSEPH P. F. BURKE, M. D.,
Instructor in Materia Medica and Demonstrator in Histology.
JACOB F. MEYER, M. D.,
Instructor in Practice of Surgery.
ULYSSES B. STEIN, M. D.,
Instructor in Bacteriology.
CHARLES B. JEWETT, M. D.,
Instructor in Operative Surgery.

Prospectus.

THOMAS LOTHROP, M. D., Ph. D., President,
153 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
ALVIN A. HUBBELL, M. D., Ph. D., Registrar,
212 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
HARRY A. WOOD, M. D., Secretary,
2200 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT of Niagara University is situated in Buffalo, N. Y., a city numbering over 350,000 inhabitants, where all facilities are presented for medical teaching and study. This department was organized in 1883. It is under the direct management of the Medical Faculty, a body of able and well-known medical gentlemen, and offers great inducements and advantages to young gentlemen who desire to study medicine.

The course of studies is thorough and comprehensive. It is arranged upon the graded system, and covers a period of three years. During the first year the student pursues the elementary branches, and laboratory and practical work. In the second year elementary and laboratory work are diminished, and practical studies are gradually taken up. The third year is devoted mainly to practical branches and bedside instruction. Thus the student becomes familiar with the elementary branches before commencing the more advanced, and progresses gradually, step by step, from the lower to the higher studies in just and natural order, at the same time securing as much repetition of the former as may be necessary to the thorough understanding of the latter

The methods of instruction embrace didactic lectures, clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, laboratory work and bedside studies, conducted by a corps of experienced and efficient teachers.

All instruction, except clinical, is given in the College building, a new and commodious structure, which is especially adapted to the conveniences and purposes of the school. It is centrally and

pleasantly located in a desirable part of the city, on Ellicott street, near Broadway.

Clinical instruction is given at the various hospitals and dispensaries, where excellent opportunities are offered for studying diseases and witnessing operations and the different methods of treatment.

Before entering upon the course of study, all students are required to obtain a medical student's certificate from the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and to pass a satisfactory examination in elementary Latin.

The lectures begin each year about October 1, and continue till about May 15.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Bishop Ryan, appreciating the good work done by this school, and desiring to assist worthy young men who propose to enter upon the study of medicine, with his characteristic liberality endowed scholarships available to one new candidate each year and tenable for four years. These are granted after competitive examination at the opening of the term in algebra to quadratic equations, first two books of Euclid, and Cæsar's Commentaries.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Registration fee, to be paid each year	$ 5 00
General course of instruction, one year	75 00
Dissection (first two years), each year	10 00
Histological Laboratory (first year)	10 00
Pharmacal Laboratory (first year)	5 00
Chemical Laboratory (first two years), each year	10 00
Pathological Laboratory (second year)	10 00
Bacteriological Laboratory (third year)	10 00
Examination fee, each year, except senior year	5 00
Examinations, senior year	15 00

All fees are to be paid at the opening of the term, except the examination fee for graduation, which is to be paid at the time of applying for examination for the degree of doctor of medicine.

No free tickets will be issued, and no rebates or reduction will be made on fees.

Good board can be obtained in Buffalo for $4 to $6 per week.

M. D. Graduates, 1897-1898.

Brennan, Albert Edward.....Cheektowaga, N. Y.
Brownell, Charles Aaron.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Cook, Bruce Leon DeWitt.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Grant, George Henry.....Rochester, N. Y.
Griffin, William Thomas.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Lawler Albert Joseph.....Elmira, N. Y.
Munsie, James.....Toronto, Ont.
Stewart, Clark Wallace.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Sullivan, Michael Aloysius*.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Sweeney, Richard Edward.....New York City, N. Y.

Note.—Those having the highest standing in class-work are, first, Mr. Lawler; second, Mr. Sullivan; third, Mr. Grant.

* Mr. Sullivan's graduation is to take place later, to meet certain requirements of the Regents of the State of New York, in regard to obtaining preliminary certificate.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS.

Forty-Second Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Academic, Collegiate, and

Seminary Departments

OF

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1898-1899.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.
PRESS OF THE NIAGARA INDEX.
....1899....

Calendar.

1899.

Sept. 9, Saturday. Scholastic year begins. Seminarians' Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M. Entrance examinations begin.
" 10, Sunday. Formal opening of school. Solemn Mass with the singing of the "Veni Creator."
" 11, Monday. Studies begin in the Academic and Collegiate Departments.
" 13, Wednesday. Seminarians' Retreat ends.
" 14, Thursday. Studies begin in Seminary Department.
" 27, Wednesday. Anniversary of the death of St. Vincent de Paul. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
Oct. 28, Saturday. Annual Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M.
Nov. 1, Wednesday. Feast of All Saints. Retreat ends. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 7, Tuesday. Feast of B. John Gabriel Perboyre. Solemn Mass.
" 21, Tuesday. Feast of the Presentation of the B. V. M. Foundation Day. Solemn Mass.
" 25, Saturday. Feast of St. Catherine, Patroness of Philosophy. Philosophers' Day.
" 29, Wednesday. Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
" — Thursday. Thanksgiving Day. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
Dec. 8. Friday. Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 16, Saturday. Novena in preparation for Christmas begins.
" 20, Wednesday. Christmas vacation begins.

1900.

Jan. 3, Wednesday. Christmas vacation ends. Studies are resumed at 5 P. M.
" 23, Tuesday. Half-yearly examinations begin.
" 25, Thursday. Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul. Anniversary of the Foundation of the Congregation of the Mission. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
Feb. 1. Thursday. Second Term begins.
" 22, Thursday. Washington's Birthday. Holiday.
March 7, Wednesday. Feast of St. Thomas of Aquin. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 17, Saturday. Feast of St. Patrick. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
April 12. Thursday. Easter Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M.
" 16, Monday. Holiday.
May 1, Tuesday. Benefactors' Day. Solemn Mass.
" 24, Thursday. Ascension Day. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
" 25, Friday. Novena in preparation for Pentecost begins.
" 30, Wednesday. Decoration Day. Holiday.
June 3. Sunday. Seminarians' Retreat begins in the evening.
" 7, Thursday. Final examinations begin.
" 17, Sunday. Solemn Mass. Baccalaureate Sermon.
" 18, Monday. Solemn Requiem Mass for deceased students.
" 19, Tuesday. Commencement Day. Summer vacation begins.

NIAGARA FALLS BY MOONLIGHT.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

Board of Trustees.

RT. REV. JAMES E. QUIGLEY, D.D.,
Chancellor.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V.C.M.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C.M.,
Vice President and Treasurer.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C.M.,
Secretary.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M.

HON. T. V. WELCH.

Officers of the

Academic, Collegiate, and Seminary Departments.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C.M.,
Vice-President and Treasurer.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M.,
Director of Seminarians.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M.,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C.M.,
Librarian.

REV. H. V. PIPER, C.M.,
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M.,
Asst. Prefect of Discipline.

Faculty of the Academic Department.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M.,
Professor of English Grammar, Reading, Orthography and Elocution.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M.,
Professor of Greek and French.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M.,
Professor of Arithmetic, English Grammar, Penmanship, Commercial Law and Christian Doctrine.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C.M.,
Professor of Bookkeeping.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M.,
Professor of Arithmetic, English Grammar, Physical Geography and Latin.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.,
Professor of Latin and German.

Faculty of the Academic Department.

(CONTINUED.)

REV. E M. FARRELL, C.M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. H. V. PIPER, C.M.,
Professor of Algebra, Geometry, Latin and Penmanship.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M.,
Professor of Algebra, Geometry, Latin, Greek, Rhetoric and English Literature.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M.
Professor of Latin, French, Elocution and Christian Doctrine.

MR. F. DOYLE,
Professor of Orthography.

MR. D. J. McCORMICK,
Professor of Arithmetic and Reading.

MR. D. J. McCARTHY,
Professor of Dictation.

MR. J. P. McDERMOTT,
Professor of Political Geography.

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A.B.,
Professor of Algebra,

MR L. A. KRAEGEL,
Professor of Music.

Faculty of Collegiate Department.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,
Professor of French.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M.,
Professor of Christian Doctrine.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M.,
Professor of Trigonometry, Latin and Christian Doctrine.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Chemistry.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and English Literature.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.,
Professor of Physics, Rhetoric, English Literature and Elocution.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M.,
Professor of Elocution.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M.,
Professor of Rhetoric, English Literature and Greek.

MR. J. E. KELLY,
Professor of Latin.

MR. A. F. VEIT,
Professor of German and Instructor in Chemistry.

MR. L. A. KRAEGEL,
Professor of Music.

Faculty of the Seminary Department.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V.C.M.,
Visitor.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
Professor of Canon Law.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,
Professor of Moral Theology and Hebrew.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C.M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Homiletics and Exegesis.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Chemistry.

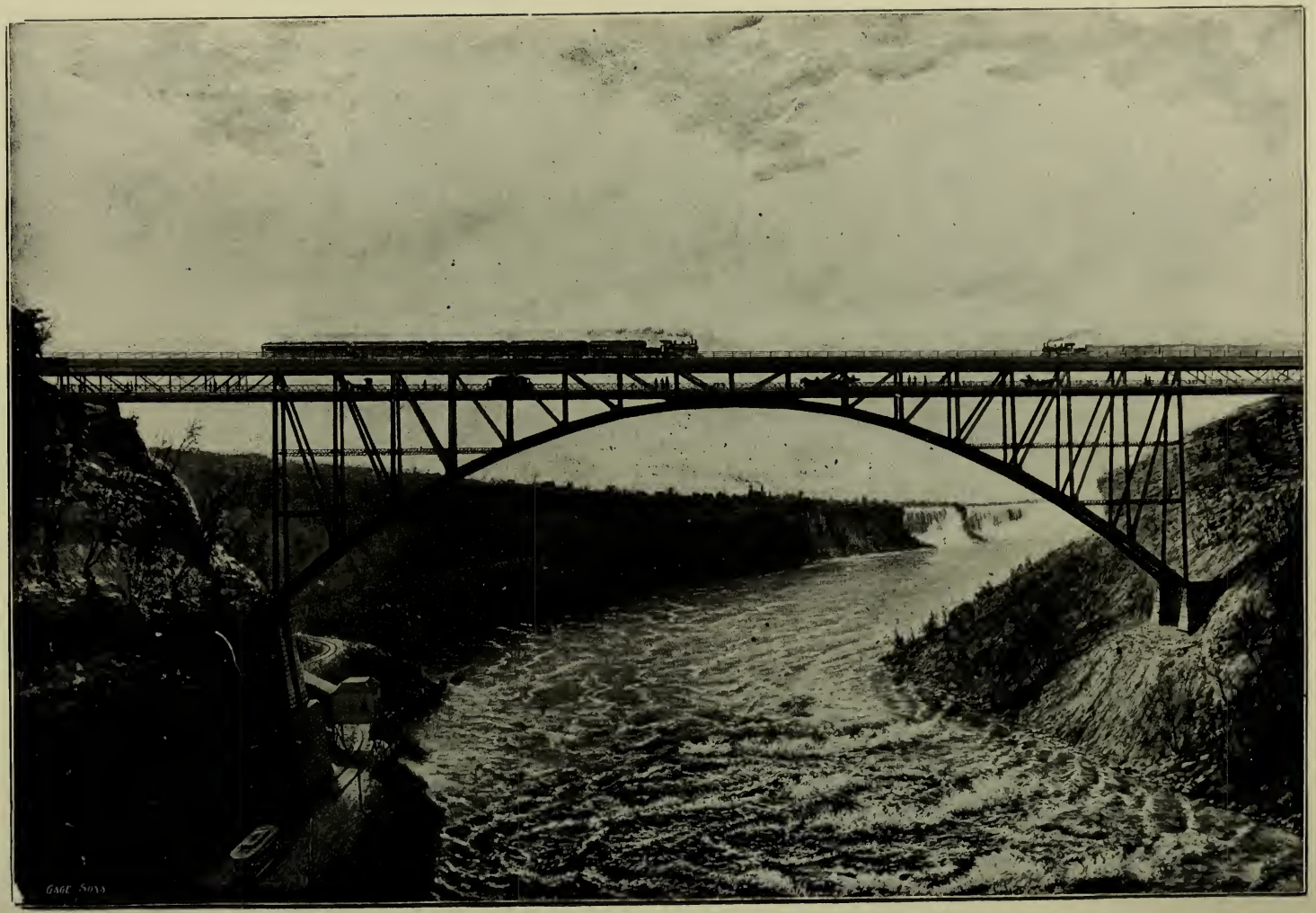
REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy, Church History, Sacred Liturgy and English Literature.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.,
Professor of Physics and Elocution.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M.
Professor of Plain Chant.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M.,
Professor of Hebrew.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



THE NEW STEEL ARCH BRIDGE.

Academic and.....

Collegiate Departments.

Prospectus of Niagara University.

ACADEMIC AND COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, conducted by priests of the Congregation of the Mission, was founded as an institution of learning in 1856. It was incorporated under the name of the SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS in 1863 by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, and erected into a University under its present title in 1883 by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, with the full powers and authority of a University.

As now designated, however, and as hereafter to be known, none of the honored and sacred memories and associations of the past shall be broken or marred. Nothing that has marked the character of the institution, either in name or object, shall be laid aside. The Seminary of our Lady of Angels, both in name and individuality, shall still be preserved; but, instead of standing alone, as heretofore, it has been associated with other departments of learning, and it now constitutes the Seminary Department of Niagara University.

It is situated two miles north of Suspension Bridge, on the New York bank of the Niagara River. Located on the most elevated point of Mont Eagle Ridge, it receives the full benefit of the pure, invigorating breezes that sweep over the country from the lakes. In sublimity of scenery, it is without a rival in the country. To the south, it commands a magnificant view of the Seminary Rapids and the Whirlpool; northward, it overlooks the winding course of the Niagara River, with its picturesque banks, and the broad expanse of Lake Ontario.

It is exceptionally easy of access from every point; it is within a distance of two miles from all the railroads converging at Suspension Bridge and the boats touching at Lewiston. Electric cars run from Niagara Falls to within a few minutes walk of the institution. The buildings are large, the apartments commodious. No

pains are spared to secure the comfort of the students. The scholastic year, consisting of two terms, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June. The first session ends on the last day of January; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

Our course of study embraces all that is required to prepare candidates for the sacred ministry; yet we deem it advisable to unite the studies suitable to a seminary with those which are found in college courses. Our reasons for this are the following:

First, because in this country a priest requires a knowledge of things which especially pertain, not only to the sacred ministry, but also to strictly secular and professional avocations; secondly, because many young men, entering a Catholic college, think they have a vocation to the priesthood, but, after due consideration, find that such is not their calling. In this case, the studies prescribed in a purely seminary course would not adequately fit them for secular pursuits. By the system, however, pursued in this institution an aspirant to the sacred ministry is afforded the advantages of a twofold education. If it be God's will that he become a minister of the altar, then the seminary course fits him for his sublime calling: but if God require his services in some other sphere, he is prepared by the system mentioned to enter upon any laudable avocation.

DISCIPLINE.

Students applying for admission must present testimonials of good moral character.

Former students are required to present themselves to the President and to the Prefect of Discipline immediately upon returning after the Summer and Christmas vacations. Parents and guardians will be notified of the exact time of their arrival.

The epistolary correspondence of the students will be subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

Pocket-money must be deposited with the Prefect of Discipline. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Each student, on entering, will be placed in classes for which the Board of Examiners may deem him fit.

A semi-annual report of each student's progress and conduct is sent to parents or guardians.

To use intoxicating liquors, or to introduce them into the institution, is prohibited under pain of expulsion.

The use of tobacco is strictly forbidden, except to those receiving permission from parents or guardians.

In order to secure propriety of bearing and neatness of person, military drill and inspection of attire are held three times a week.

A short vacation granted to the students of the Collegiate and Academic Departments at Christmas may be spent at their homes, if parents or guardians so desire.

No student is allowed to go beyond the College boundary without special permission.

After morning prayers, and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, the students retire to the Study Hall.

The Rosary is recited in common.

Evening prayers in chapel terminate the exercises of the day. Perfect silence is observed from this time until after breakfast next morning.

Students approach the Sacraments once every two weeks. and oftener if their directors deem proper. All festivals of the year are solemnized in the most impressive manner, an edifying feature of which is the reception of Holy Communion by all the students.

The whole religious training is such as to impress upon the student the obligation of rendering religion not only a practical but even an essential part of his daily life. This is effected, however, without enforcing anything that would cause disgust or hypocrisy. The intention is to make each one feel it a duty to be faithful to his religious practices, without being compelled thereto by any disagreeable influence.

EXPENSES.

Board, tuition, washing and mending of articles washed, per half year	$100 00
Vacation, if spent at the College	40 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Graduation fee	5 00
For the use of chemical and physical apparatus, and also of chemicals, extra charge per term	5 00

Lessons on piano, per year	40 00
Lessons on organ, "	40 00
Lessons on violin, "	40 00
Lessons on flute, "	40 00
Lessons on clarionet, "	40 00

No music lessons will be given for a shorter period than the half-year. Pupils desiring to practice for a longer period than that assigned them may have the use of instruments by paying in proportion to the time desired.

The institution does not furnish books, stationery, clothes, etc., unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the treasurer.

No deduction will be made for withdrawal within the half-year, except on account of protracted illness.

Previous to the student's departure timely notice must be given, accounts adjusted and traveling expenses supplied.

Students are individually responsible for medical attendance and medicine.

Each student, on entering, should be supplied with six shirts, four nightshirts, four pairs of drawers, twelve pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, two hats, two caps, six towels, two pairs of shoes, winter and summer suits of clothes, one overcoat, one table knife and fork (nickel or silver-plated), six napkins, napkin ring, one tablespoon, one teaspoon, combs, brushes, etc. The full name of each student should be marked on his property.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Deharbe.
ARITHMETIC—Wentworth.
ORTHOGRAPHY,
or
FRENCH—Edgren,
or
GERMAN—Ahn.
LATIN—First Latin Book—Collar and Daniell.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—Houston.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Brown.
BIBLE HISTORY—Gilmour.

English Composition, Reading and Elocution.

THIRD CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Deharbe.
ARITHMETIC—Wentworth.
ALGEBRA—Wentworth.
or
BOOKKEEPING—Bryant and Stratton.
ORTHOGRAPHY,
or
FRENCH—Edgren,
or
GERMAN—Ahn.

LATIN:
- 1st Term, { Nepos. / Grammar—Harkness.
- 2nd Term, { Cæsar. / Grammar—Harkness.

GREEK—First Greek Book—White.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Brown.
U. S. HISTORY—Hassard.

English Composition and Elocution.

Commercial Law and Physical Geography may be substituted for Latin and Greek by those wishing a purely commercial course.

SECOND CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
ALGEBRA—Wentworth.
or
BOOKKEEPING—Bryant and Stratton.
GEOMETRY—Wentworth.

LATIN:
- 1st Term, { Sallust. / Prose Composition—Arnold. / Grammar—Harkness.
- 2nd Term, { Cicero (Orations). / Prose Composition—Arnold. / Grammar—Harkness.

GREEK:
- 1st Term:
  - First Greek Book (Reviewed)—White.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.
- 2nd Term:
  - Xenophon (Anabasis).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.

FRENCH—Edgren.
or
GERMAN—Ahn.
ANCIENT HISTORY—Vuibert.
English Composition and Elocution.

FIRST CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
ALGEBRA—Wentworth.
or
BOOKKEEPING—Bryant and Stratton.
GEOMETRY—Wentworth.

LATIN:
- 1st Term:
  - Livy.
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Prosody—Casserly.
- 2nd Term:
  - Virgil.
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Prosody—Casserly.

GREEK:
- 1st Term:
  - Xenophon (Memorabilia).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.
- 2nd Term:
  - Lucian (Dialogues).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.

FRENCH—Edgren.
or
GERMAN—Ahn.
ENGLISH: Rhetoric—Quackenbos; American Literature—Hawthorne and Lemmon.
ENGLISH HISTORY—Burke.
English Composition and Elocution.

SPECIAL CLASSES.

Special instruction is given in Latin and Greek. The object of this is to prepare those students more advanced in English and

Mathematics, but less proficient in Latin or Greek, for the Freshman class. This arrangement enables the student to become evenly equipped in all academic branches.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
PHYSICS—Avery.
TRIGONOMETRY—Wentworth.

LATIN:
- 1st Term, { Horace (Odes). / Prose Composition—Arnold. / Prosody—Casserly.
- 2nd Term, { Tacitus. / Prose Composition—Arnold. / Prosody—Casserly.

GREEK:
- 1st Term, { Plato. / Prose Composition—Arnold. / Grammar—Goodwin.
- 2nd Term, { Homer. / Prose Composition—Arnold. / Grammar—Goodwin.

FRENCH—Edgren.
or
GERMAN—Ahn.

ENGLISH: { Rhetoric—Quackenbos. / American Literature—Hawthorne and Lemmon.

HISTORY OF GREECE—Myers.

English Composition and Elocution.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
CHEMISTRY (Inorganic)—Richter.

MATHEMATICS: { First Term—Analytical Geometry—Loomis. / Second Term—Calculus—Loomis.

LATIN :
- 1st Term:
  - Horace (Satires and Epistles).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Essays.
- 2nd Term:
  - Cicero (De Officiis).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Essays.

GREEK :
- 1st Term:
  - Demosthenes.
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
- 2nd Term:
  - New Testament.
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.

FRENCH—Edgren.
or
GERMAN—Ahn.

ENGLISH :
- Rhetoric—Welsh.
- English Literature—Backus.
- Critical study of classical authors.

HISTORY OF ROME—Myers.

English Composition and Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino.
ASTRONOMY—Lockyer.
FRENCH—Edgren.
GERMAN—Ahn, (optional.)

ENGLISH :
- Advanced English and American Literature.
- Critical study of classical authors.
- Essays.

HEBREW (for ecclesiastical students).

Elocution and Voice Culture.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino (completed).
FRENCH—Edgren.
GERMAN—Ahn, (optional).
ETHICS.

ENGLISH: { Advanced English and American Literature.
Critical study of classical authors.
Essays.

HEBREW (for ecclesiastical students).

Elocution and Voice Culture.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

VIEW NORTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

Seminary of Our....

....Lady of Angels.

Seminary Department.

PROSPECTUS.

"SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS" is the title which properly belongs to the Seminary Department of Niagara University. Unlike the College Department, it has for its sole end the training of candidates for the Sacred Ministry. Towards this end are directed all the studies and religious practices of the Seminary. An atmosphere of piety thrown around the Seminarians leads them to feel that the Priesthood of the New Law is the highest dignity to which men can aspire, and that they who are unequal to the labor of fitting themselves for such a dignity are out of place in the Seminary.

The rules, while strict, are not oppressive. Though directed especially towards the development and perfection of vocations to the Priesthood, they are not of such a nature as to be discarded as inoperative when outside the Seminary. They are, rather, such as one destined to offer the Most Holy Sacrifice of the Mass to God should willingly assume for his guidance. They are, in brief, the basis of a rule of life for a priest inflamed with the spirit of his vocation.

The scholastic year, consisting of two terms, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June. The first term ends on the first of February; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

The order of exercises is substantially the same for each day of the scholastic year. All rise at 5 a. m. and at 5:30 go to the Chapel for morning prayers, a half hour's meditation and Mass. After fifteen minutes' recreation following breakfast, the forenoon is taken up with study and recitation until 11:42 a. m., when a particular examen (from Tronson) is made, and a chapter of the New Testament read. At 1:40 p. m. the Rosary is recited, and is

followed by study and recitation until 4 o'clock; when a half hour is allotted for recreation. Study and class work again follow until a half hour before supper, when spiritual reading is made in common. The day is closed by night prayers in common. A visit to the Blessed Sacrament is made by the Seminarians, each at a specified time. Those in Sacred Orders recite the Divine Office in common. A repetition of meditation is made on Sunday mornings by those Seminarians whom the Reverend Director calls upon in chapel for that purpose. The object of such repetition is to teach the Seminarians in what manner a meditation should be made. Spiritual conferences are given regularly each week. All Seminarians are required to approach the Holy Table on Sundays, Fridays, and on all the principal festivals. Frequent communion is especially inculcated and encouraged.

READING ROOM.

In order to assist our Seminarians in keeping informed on the great social and religious questions of the day, they have been provided with a reading room, which, in point of equipment, is equal to some of our best libraries. On file are many of the leading magazines of this country and Europe—literary, scientific, economic, liturgical and musical. To these are added newspapers selected from among the representative publications of the Catholic and the secular American press. Thus the reading matter provided is of a healthy, intellectual sort, intended to be supplementary to the knowledge acquired from class lectures and text-books. Visits to the reading room are permitted only during recreation hours.

RECREATION HALL AND GROUNDS.

For indoor recreation the Seminarians have a spacious, well-lighted hall. Besides such games as chess, dominoes and checkers, three billiard tables are provided, as also a well-furnished gymnasium. The grounds allotted to the Seminarians for recreation purposes are extensive, and comprise some of the most picturesque spots along the river. The health-giving virtue of Niagara breezes is proverbial. The recuperative properties of the climate have been experienced repeatedly by Seminarians who, broken in health and well nigh discouraged, have come here in

hope of building up their shattered constitutions. Every sort of physical exercise consistent with the character of Seminarians is encouraged on the common-sense basis that not merely intellectual and spiritual men, but likewise healthy men, are needed to endure the arduous labors of the Lord's vineyard.

OTHER REGULATIONS.

Only to Seminarians actually present will rooms be assigned on the opening day, at 5 o'clock p. m. On their arrival, the Seminarians must report immediately to the Reverend Director of the Seminary Department.

Any Seminarian not present on the opening day shall be required to bring with him a satisfactory letter explaining his delay. Each should bring a letter from the pastor in whose parish he has spent all, or a considerable part of his vacation.

No one will be received unless he come recommended by his bishop or pastor. If he be from another institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the president of that institution.

All mail matter directed to the Seminarians or sent by them is subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

EXPENSES AND ARTICLES REQUIRED.

Board, tuition washing and mending of articles washed, per term $100 00
Vacation, if spent at the Seminary 40 00

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance. No reduction will be made for removal within a half-year unless in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

Each Seminarian on entering the Seminary must be provided with cassock, Roman collar, plain linen surplice and biretta; with table apparatus—napkins, plated knife, fork, spoon and napkin ring, with his name marked on each article.

He shall also come furnished with a sufficient amount of summer and winter clothing.

He shall be individually responsible for medical attendance and for medicines furnished.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST YEAR.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino.
ASTRONOMY—Lockyer.
FRENCH—Edgren.
GERMAN—Ahn, (optional).
ENGLISH: { Advanced English and American Literature. Critical study of classical authors. Essays.
LITURGY—Wapelhorst.
GREGORIAN CHANT—Young's Roman Hymnal.
HEBREW—Gabriels.
ELOCUTION AND VOICE CULTURE.

SECOND YEAR.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino (completed).
ETHICS—
FRENCH—Edgren.
GERMAN—Ahn (optional).
ENGLISH: { Advanced English and American Literature. Critical study of classical authors. Essays.
LITURGY—Wapelhorst.
GREGORIAN CHANT—Young's Roman Hymnal.
HEBREW—Gabriels.
ELOCUTION AND VOICE CULTURE.

THEOLOGY.

FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD YEAR, AND FROM SEPTEMBER TO CHRISTMAS OF FOURTH YEAR.

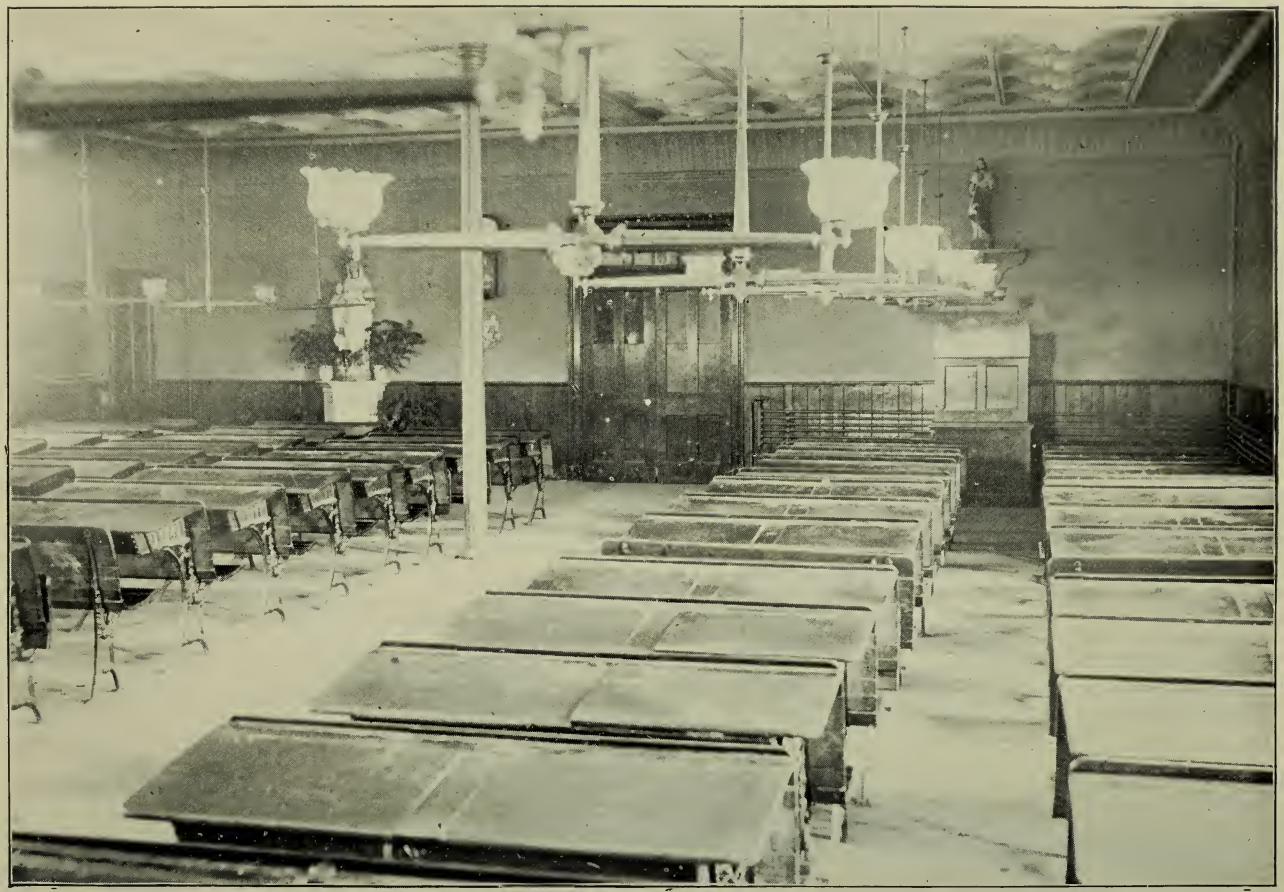
DOGMATIC THEOLOGY—Perrone.
MORAL THEOLOGY—Konings.
ASCETICAL THEOLOGY—Scaramelli.

Canon Law—Smith.
Introductory to Sacred Scripture—Lamy.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures—St. Paul's Epistles.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. All preach at least twice during the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.

FOURTH YEAR FROM CHRISTMAS TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Moral Theology—(De Matrimonio et De Sexto)—Konings.
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Rubrics of the Breviary, Missal and Ritual..
Canon Law—Smith.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures.
Church History—Alzog.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. Sermons.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



STUDY HALL.

Catalogue of Collegians.

From SEPTEMBER 9, 1898, to JUNE 21, 1899.

Barry, James F	New York
Barry, John C	New York
Baggs, Richard S	Connecticut
Boland, Patrick H	Illinois
Brooder, Daniel B	Pennsylvania
Brown, James M	New York
Burke, William J	New York
Burns, Thomas P	New York
Burns, William	Pennsylvania
Burry, James, Jr	Illinois
Byrne, John W	Connecticut
Callahan, Joseph P	New York
Campbell, Joseph A	Wisconsin
Carney, Thomas E	Pennsylvania
Cavanaugh, Joseph J	New York
Christen, Harry V	Ohio
Clancy, William F	Connecticut
Clark, Thomas W	New York
Cloonan, John J	New York
Coakley, Morgan T	New York
Coan, Francis C	Illinois
Collamore, John T	New York
Conerton, Francis T	Illinois
Congdon, Thomas J	New York
Coppinger, William B	Illinois
Corrigan, Edward F	Connecticut
Costello, William A	Connecticut
Crinnion, Thomas M	Ohio
Croft Albert J	Illinois
Crowe, Tobias A	New York

Dalton, Edward F..... New York
Davis, William J..... New York
Delaney, Charles A..... Connecticut
Delmar, Matthew J..... Connecticut
De Vine, J. Marshall..... Pennsylvania
Dillon, John C..... Pennsylvania
Donohue, Thomas F..... Pennsylvania
Doohen, Thomas J..... New York
Dooling, David J..... New York
Duffy, Francis E..... Rhode Island
Dunworth, William F..... Connecticut

Echter, Henry..... New York
Eichenlaub, Arthur V..... Pennsylvania

Farrell, James D..... New York
Farrell, James F..... New York
Farrell, Thomas V..... New York
Fenton, T. Raymond..... New York
Flynn, John J..... Pennsylvania
Foley, Florence H..... Pennsylvania
Foley, Thomas F..... New York
Frech, George W..... New York
Freeman, Robert T..... Pennsylvania

Gough, Alexander D..... New York
Greeley, Stephen A..... New York
Greene, George A..... Connecticut
Griffin, James J..... New York
Griffin, Lewis J..... New York

Hanretty, Francis T..... New York
Harrigan, Thomas H..... Connecticut
Harrington, Thomas R..... Connecticut
Hart, Arthur S..... New York
Hassett, Thomas F..... New York
Hawk, Ellison S..... New York
Hawk, John T..... New York
Head, Harry F..... New York
Heaney, James J..... Rhode Island

Higginbotham, James..... Ohio
Houlihan, James F..... Pennsylvania
Howard, Francis A..... New York

Jones, John J..... New York
Joyce, Marvin B..... Illinois

Kane, Patrick A..... New York
Kane, Peter S..... New York
Kearns, John..... Connecticut
Kelly, James J..... Michigan
Kelly, Richard P..... New York
Kerr, James J..... Illinois
King, Edmund F..... Pennsylvania

Larkin, Thomas L..... Pennsylvania
Lavey, Matthew A..... Pennsylvania
Lawler, John E..... New York
Leary, William J..... Pennsylvania
Lloyd, Francis W..... Pennsylvania

Magee, Arthur B..... New York
Maguire, James B..... Illinois
Mahony, Joseph F..... Connecticut
Makowski, Peter B..... New York
Manning, Joseph F..... Pennsylvania
Manor, James J..... Ohio
Maroney, P Joseph..... Massachusetts
Mason, Charles E..... New York
Mason, Thomas W..... New York
May, Francis E..... Connecticut
Mitchell, Alexander F..... Connecticut
Mockler, John B..... Illinois
Moran, Keran P..... Pennsylvania
Mulligan, James A..... New York
Mullin, James..... New York
Mullin, William F..... New York
Mulrooney, George M..... Connecticut
Murdock, John J..... New York
Murphy, Francis P..... Illinois

Murphy, James F	Connecticut
Murphy, William J	Illinois
McCarthy, Daniel B	Connecticut
McCarthy, George G	Connecticut
McCarthy, John F	New York
McCluskey, John P	New York
McDonald, Francis W	New York
McDonough, Joseph P	New York
McGean, Vincent P	New York
McGinley, James F	Wisconsin
McGloin, Francis J	Pennsylvania
McGrath, Patrick J	Connecticut
McGuirl, Bernard F	Illinois
McHenry, Henry	Ohio
McKinny, Horace F	Pennsylvania
McMahon, John E.*	New York
McNellis, Peter H	New York
O'Brien, John	New York
O'Brien, Joseph A	New York
O'Laughlin, Joseph J	Wisconsin
Phelan, Joseph E	Illinois
Perry, Harry W	New York
Powers, James J	Illinois
Quinn, Francis J	Pennsylvania
Rabbitt, Mark J	Ohio
Reagan, Michael L	Connecticut
Redmond, John J	Connecticut
Riley, Michael J	Pennsylvania
Roarty, Stephen H	New Jersey
Rogers, Frederick J	Illinois
Roland, William J	New York
Rooney, Edward J	New York
Russell, William J	New York
Schlaudecker, Tobias A	Pennsylvania
Sharp, Joseph J	Pennsylvania
Sisk, James H	Connecticut

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

STUDENTS' LABORATORY.

Snyder, Eugene T.	Ohio
Stanton, Joseph M.	Illinois
Strachan, Herbert C.	Canada
Sullivan, Michael J.	Connecticut
Swain, Francis S.	New York
Tabourin, C. Eugene	Connecticut
Talbot, Robert J.	New York
Tarpy, Martin J.	New York
Tighe, John E.	New York
Toohey, William J.	Connecticut
Tracy, Edward M.	Pennsylvania
Tracy, John A.	Pennsylvania
Trentman, Augustine M.	Indiana
Veit, Anthony F.	New York
Welch, Henry A	New York
Watt, Horace L.	New York
Williamson, Robert P.	New York
Young, William J.	Connecticut

*Deceased.

Catalogue of Seminarians.

Name.	Diocese.
Bartkowski, Ladislaus J	Buffalo
Boland, Bernard J., A. B	Louisville
Bray. James, A. B	Buffalo
Brown, George W	
Bryant, George J	
Burke, Edward H	Scranton
Callahan, Michael H.*	Trenton
Callahan, John L., A. B	
Carey, Thomas F	
Carroll, John A., A. B	
Cavanaugh, Thomas, H	
Churchill, William J	
Clune, Patrick J*	Trenton
Coffey, Daniel, A.*	Columbus
Cox, John T	Albany
Dooley, Martin F., A. B	Louisville
Dowd, John J., A. B	Albany
Doyle, Francis	Mobile
Fagan, James H	Albany
Farrell, Thomas M., A. M	Albany
Fitzgerald, John E., A. M	Albany
Freker, August J	Buffalo
Gallagher, Peter J	Chicago
Gilligan John E., A. B*	Albany
Gorman. Timothy J	
Hartigan, Andrew T., A. M	Buffalo
Hartnett, David	
Henchey, John J	
Hordich, Ladislaus*	Buffalo

Kearns, Thomas F	
Keefe, Edmund J	
Keenan, John J	
Kelly, James E	Albany
Kerr, Richard G., A. M	
King, Thomas F	Buffalo
Milner, Samuel H	
Monahan, Charles S	Chicago
Morgan, William H.*	San Francisco
Morrison, James F	
Murphy, Joseph R	
McCarthy, Daniel J	Albany
McCormick, Denis J	Pittsburgh
McCormick, William H	Syracuse
McDermott, James P	
McDonald, David L	Chicago
McGinn, John F	Buffalo
McInerney, John F	Cleveland
Noonan, William D	Albany
O'Connor, Francis	
O'Connor, Michael	Alton
Phibbs, Thomas F	Albany
Porter, Andrew C.*	Buffalo
Powers, Patrick J., A. B	
Rice, Edward F	Chicago
Ryan, Denis J., A. B	Alton
Ryan, John	
Ryan, John J	Buffalo
Stapleton, Andrew A., A. B	Peoria
Sweeney, Andrew L	Mobile
Slisz, Ladislaus L	Buffalo
Tracy, Charles E	Syracuse

*Ordained Priest during the year.

The Niagara Index.

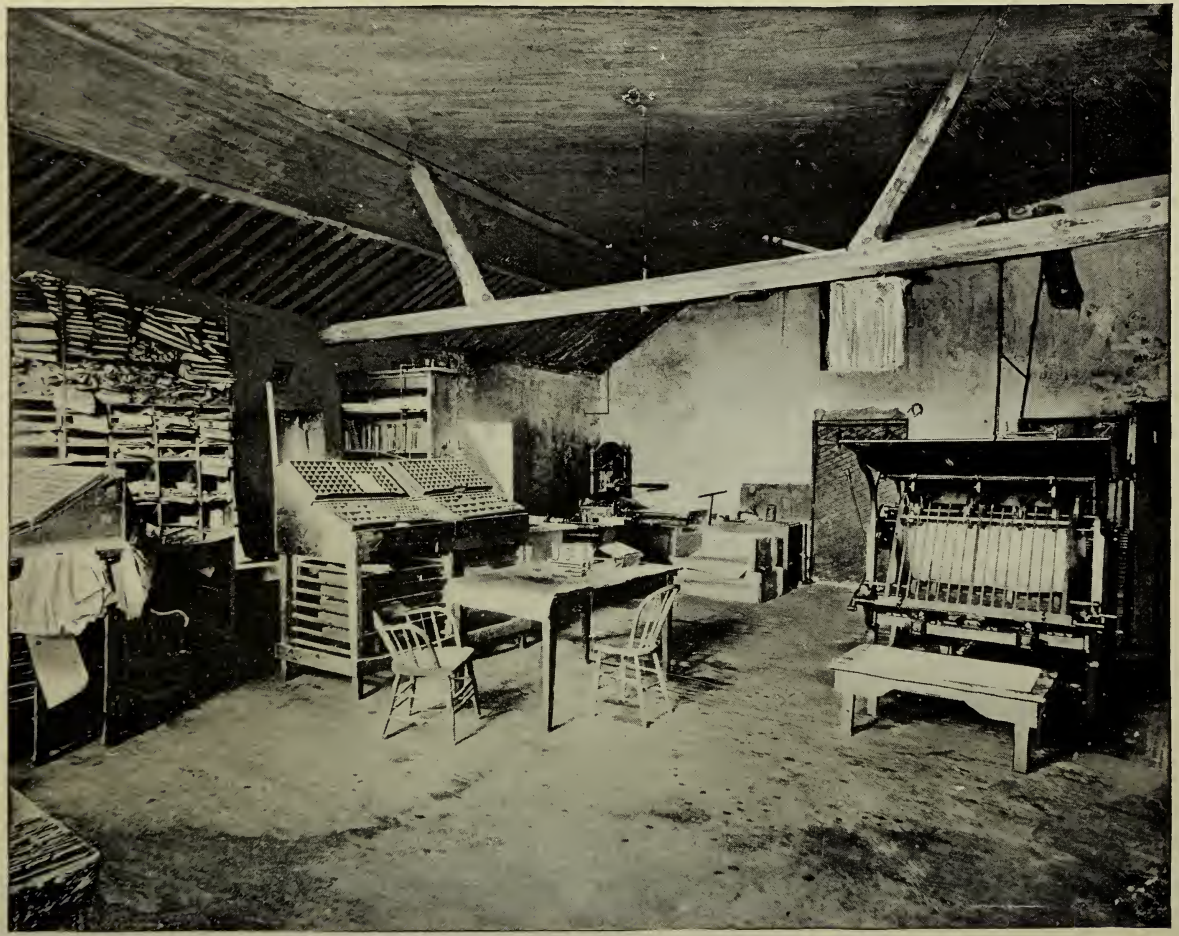
THE NIAGARA INDEX, the representative journal of the University and official organ of the Niagara Alumni Association, is edited and entirely conducted by a staff of students appointed by the Reverend President. NIAGARA'S TRIBUTE, which appeared January 1, 1870, was the first attempt at college journalism at Niagara. After a year's existence this sheet gave place to the INDEX NIAGARENSIS, and this also in turn—on December 15, 1874—became the NIAGARA INDEX.

The publication is issued semi-monthly, and the influence that it exerts in elevating the literary standard of the College and Seminary, by affording an opportunity for aspiring scribes, the pleasant means of communication which it offers, and the happy manner in which it preserves the bond of fellowship existing between the Alumni and their Alma Mater, have merited for it the substantial encouragement of many friends and subscribers, alumni and students of "Old Niagara."

Communications should be addressed,

THE NIAGARA INDEX,

Niagara University P. O., N. Y.



INDEX PRINTING OFFICE.

LIBRARY
OF THE
VERSITY of ILLINO

Organizations.....

.....and Programs.

The Apostleship of Prayer.

In League with the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

THIS is a pious association which exercises the apostolic office of promoting the glory of God and the salvation of souls by prayer, both mental and vocal, and also by other pious works, in so far as they are impetratory and can unite us with the Sacred Heart of Jesus in attaining the end proposed. Every regulation of the League is scrupulously observed by the students. As an additional work of piety, at the monthly meeting each promoter selects special days for communions, so as to cover the whole month, and thus a continual chain of communions of reparation is offered up to the Sacred Heart. The first Friday of each month is a general communion day for the promoters and associates. The earnestness manifested in the members is truly edifying and promises to be the source of much lasting good. The large membership indicates that our young men are alive both to their present and future spiritual interest.

Rev. H. V. Piper, C. M.....Director

Altar Society.

"Zelus domus tuae."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 20, 1897.

THE OBJECT of the Altar Society is to instill into the minds of the students a love and high appreciation of the hallowed spot where the Adorable Sacrifice is offered. Regular monthly meetings are held, at which the members decide in what manner the funds of the society are to be expended in adorning the various altars. The spiritual benefits are abundant. A high Mass is offered up monthly by the Director for the officers; Mass is said every Sunday for all the members.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C. M.....Director

Sodality of the B. V. M.

Under the Title of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., and under the Patronage of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.

THE SODALITY was established in the Collegiate Department of this institution on the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, 1870. Its organization is in strict accordance with the requirements of the Sodality approved by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1554, and enriched with the most abundant indulgences by Popes Sixtus V., Gregory XV., Clement VII., Benedict XIV., Clement XIII., Pius VII., and other pontiffs. The officers for the year were :

OFFICERS.

Rev. H. V. Piper, C.M. ..... Director
J. Higginbotham ..... First Prefect
J. J. Flynn ..... Second Prefect
A. F. Mitchell ..... Third Prefect
T. L. Larkin ..... Secretary
A. F. Veit, ... Treasurer
J. F. Houlihan ..... Organist

J. A. Mulligan,
J. P. McDonough, } ..... Sacristans

F. T. Hanretty,
R. P. Williamson,
T. M. Crinnion,
T. H. Harrigan, } ..... Consultors
J. J. Cavanaugh,
D. J. Dooling,
F. A. Howard,

Confraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost.

THIS CONFRATERNITY was canonically erected by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Ryan and affiliated to the archconfraternity in London. The object is to practice and spread devotion to the Holy Spirit in accordance with the wishes of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore :

"Postremo, quum, frustra speraretur fore, ut qui in apostolicum ministerium assumuntur, sanctae suae vocationi respondeant, nisi spiritum ecclesiasticum, qui est abundans quaedam seu copiosa participatio spiritus Christi, in se habeant, de eo vivant, ab eo moveantur et per eum operentur, sedulo ac ferventer colatur in seminariis devotio in Spiritum Sanctum, ut ille Spiritus Christi, Summi Sacerdotis, veniat in clericos, apud eos maneat, in eisque operetur ; quem in finem commendamus Confraternitatis Spiritus Sancti propagationem in seminariis, quae confraternitas a S. Sede jam approbata est."

Perpetual Adoration.

THIS SOCIETY was organized on the Feast of the Epiphany, 1870. Its object is to make reparation to Our Blessed Lord in the Most Holy Sacrament for the injuries and insults He has received therein. Perpetual adoration is kept up by the Seminarians, who remain, two at a time, before the altar for fifteen minutes each day. This is so arranged as not to interfere with any studies or classes. They are instructed to pray during this adoration for the conversion of sinners, especially for those whose salvation they may be called to promote. This society is under the spiritual direction of the Very Reverend Superior.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

VIEW WEST FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS.

The R. E. U. R. Literary.

"Semper Vindicetur Veritas."

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 26, 1866.

AN ASSOCIATION composed of students from the Collegiate and Academic Departments. Its object is to afford them, by means of debates, orations and essays, practical exercises in elocution and dialectics. The association holds its meetings once a week. The members are classed as active and honorary. Under the care of this association, and under the immediate censorship of the Rev. Director of the Association, is a library which is yearly augmented, containing a large number of well-selected works. The following is the list of officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. A. Tracy, C.M. ..... Censor
T. M. Crinnion ..... President
J. J. Flynn ..... Vice-President
J. M. Stanton ..... Treasurer
J. F. McGinley ..... Recording Secretary
J. A. O'Brien ..... Corresponding Secretary
H. McHenry ..... Librarian
J. O'Brien ..... Assistant Librarian
T. F. Donahue, P. H. McNellis, R. P. Williamson ..... Question Committee
V. P. McGean, F. T. Hanretty, J. J. Manor ..... Business Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. A. Tracy, C.M. ..... Censor
V. P. McGean ..... President
S. A. Greeley ..... Vice-President
J. J. Manor ..... Treasurer
M. T. Coakley ..... Recording Secretary
F. S. Swain ..... Corresponding Secretary
J. J. Kelley ..... Librarian
W. J. Burke ..... Assistant Librarian
F. T. Hanretty, T. M. Crinnion, E. F. Dalton ..... Question Committee
J. J. Sharp, J. A. Tracy, E. T. Snyder ..... Business Committee

The S. O. L. A. Literary.

"Amor Veritatis et Eloquentiae."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 6, 1869.

AN ASSOCIATION composed of students belonging to the Collegiate and Academic Departments. Its object is not only to instruct its members in the correct management of like associations, but also to furnish them with practical exercises in all the English branches. Special attention is paid to elocution, debating and composition. The Association possesses a choice library, which is steadily increasing. The following are the officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. T. Lynch, C.M.....Censor
P. A. Kane.....President
J. M. Brown.....Vice-President
T. E. Carney.....Treasurer
J. P. McCluskey.....Recording Secretary
W. F. Mullin.....Corresponding Secretary
G. W. Frech.....Librarian
P. J. Maroney.....Assistant Librarian
D. J. Dooling, K. P. Moran.....Question Committee
T. P. Burns, R. P. Kelly.....Business Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. T. Lynch, C.M.....Censor
A. F. Veit.....President
D. J. Dooling.....Vice-President
P. J. Maroney.....Treasurer
T. E. Carney.....Recording Secretary
R. P. Kelly.....Corresponding Secretary
J. F. Houlihan.....Librarian
E. F. King.....Assistant Librarian
W. B. Coppinger, K. P. Moran.....Question Committee
J. D. Farrell, G. W. Frech.....Business Committee

The Basilian Literary.

"Veritas et Convictio, Ancillae Sapientiae."

ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 20, 1869.

THIS is a literary and debating association consisting of members from the Collegiate and Academic Departments. The aim of the association is to assist its members in attaining proficiency in all literary exercises, as, also, to cultivate self-possession and accurate reasoning. The principal object of the society, however, is to enable its members to acquire facility in extemporaneous as well as in premeditated speaking. A meeting is held on Wednesday of each week, when, besides the transaction of miscellaneous business, questions previously selected are debated, essays read, declamations rendered, on all of which comments are made by an appointed critic. The society possesses a large and choice library.

FIRST TERM.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C.M. ..... Censor
J. F. Murphy ..... President
D. B. McCarthy ..... Vice-President
F. E. Duffy ..... Treasurer
W. J. Toohey ..... Recording Secretary
M. J. Tarpy ..... Corresponding Secretary
J. W. Byrne ..... Librarian
W. F. Dunworth ..... Assistant Librarian
J. J. Cloonan, J. F. Barry, M. J. Sullivan ..... Question Committee
T. L. Larkin, H. F. McKinny, F. E. May ..... Business Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. W. J. Egan, C.M. ..... Censor
M. J. Tarpy ..... President
W. J. Toohey ..... Vice-President
J. A. Mulligan ..... Treasurer
J. F. Barry ..... Recording Secretary
J. W. Byrne ..... Corresponding Secretary
W. A. Russell ..... Librarian
B. F. McGuirl ..... Assistant Librarian
J. F. Murphy, T. L. Larkin, E. F. Corrigan ..... Question Committee
F. H. Foley, W. J. Young, T. V. Farrell ..... Business Committee

P. V. K. Shakespearian Society.

THE P. V. K. Shakespearian Society was organized October 22, 1887. The principal aim of the Society is to enable the student to supplement the work of his English Literature and Elocution Classes by the study and public rendition of Shakespearian plays. Entertainments consisting of recitations and scenes from Shakespeare's plays interspersed with vocal and instrumental music, are frequently given. At least, one play is produced entire during the year.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. A. Tracy, C.M. ..... Censor
Arthur S. Hart ..... President
Alexander F. Mitchell ..... Vice-President
James M. Brown ..... Secretary

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. A. Tracy, C.M. ..... Censor
Alexander F. Mitchell ..... President
Thomas L. Larkin ..... Vice-President
James M. Brown ..... Secretary

DELEGATES.

FROM FIRST RHETORIC CLASS.

Thomas L. Larkin ..... Francis T. Hanretty

FROM SECOND RHETORIC CLASS.

Martin J. Tarpy ..... William J. Toohey

FROM THIRD RHETORIC CLASS.

James F. Murphy ..... Keran P. Moran

Morgan T. Coakley, William A. Russell ..... Stage Managers

The Leonine Academy.

"Parma nostra Veritas est;
Argumentum jaculum nostrum."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 17, 1897.

AN ASSOCIATION confined to the Seminary Department. It aims to continue on broader lines work begun in the rhetoric classes or in other literary societies, and to be an intellectual center where the students of philosophy and theology may meet weekly for the discussion of interesting subjects, both scientific and religious. Its principal object is to stimulate thought, to encourage research, and to make its members sound reasoners and ready speakers. A noteworthy feature of the literary program are the lectures delivered semi-monthly by the professors of the institution. The University library is at the disposal of the academicians.

FIRST TERM.

Rev. P. J. Conroy, C.M. ..... Censor
D. J. McCarthy ..... President
D. J. Ryan ..... Vice-President
E. F. Rice ..... Recording Secretary
A. L. Sweeney ..... Corresponding Secretary
P. J. Powers ..... Treasurer
D. J. McCormick ..... Librarian
A. A. Stapleton, J. J. Henchey, W. D. Noonan ..... Question Committee
J. J. Dowd, J. T. Cox, J. H. Fagan ..... Business Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. P. J. Conroy, C.M. ..... Censor
E. F. Rice ..... President
A. L. Sweeney ..... Vice-President
D. J. Ryan ..... Recording Secretary
J. J. Dowd ..... Corresponding Secretary
J. T. Cox ..... Treasurer
J. J. Henchey ..... Librarian
P. J. Powers, J. F. McGinn, J. H. Fagan ..... Question Committee
S. H. Milner, C. S. Monahan, G. W. Brown ..... Business Committee

Niagara Cecilian Association.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY ORCHESTRA.

Prof. A. Louis Kraegel.....Leader
J. Bray, K. P. Moran, E. F. King.....First Violins
D. J. Ryan, M. T. Coakley.....Second Violins
J. J. O'Laughlin.....Viola
E. H. Burke.....Flute
Rev. C. J. Eckles, C M.....Clarionet
Rev. R. F. Walters, C.M.....First Cornet
E. F. Rice.....Second Cornet
J. E. Phelan.....French Horn
Rev. J. J. Elder, C.M.....Trombone
B J. Boland.....Basso
A. L. Sweeney.....Cello
J. F. Houlihan.....Piano
B. F. McGuirl.....Cymbals
J. J. Cavanaugh.....Drums

Chapel Choir.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C.M.....Censor
Rev. E. M. Farrell, C.M., Rev. J. J. Elder, C.M.....Organists
J. V. Sharp.....President
J. J. Heaney.....Vice-President
S. A. Greeley.....Secretary
B. F. McGuirl.....Treasurer
J. E. Tighe.....Prefect

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

J. V. Sharp, T. V. Farrell, J. Mullin, J. J. O'Laughlin, R. P. Williamson.....Sopranos
E. S. Hawk, B. F. McGuirl, J. B. Maguire, H. V. Christen, J. J. Jones.....First Tenors
J. E. Tighe, J. A. Mulligan, J. J. Flynn.....Second Tenors
W F. Mullin, W. J. Murphy, F. J Rogers, D. B. McCarthy, F. A. Howard.....Altos
S. A. Greeley, J. J. Cavanaugh, J. J. Heaney, W. J. Costello.....Bassos

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

BASEBALL GROUNDS.

Athletic Associations.

FOOTBALL CLUBS.

Representatives.....H. F. Head, Captain
Juniors.....W. A. Russell, Captain

BASEBALL CLUBS.

Representatives.....J. C. Barry, Captain
Juniors.....E. M. Tracy, Captain

N. U. CYCLE CLUB.

M. T. Coakley.....Captain

CENTURY HANDBALL ASSOCIATION.

A. F. Veit.....President

Thirty-third Annual Entertainment
R. E. V. R. L. A.

MAY 1, 1899.

PROGRAM.

Overture.....“Stars and Stripes Forever,”.....*Sousa*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

President's Address.....
VINCENT DE P. McGEAN.

Violin Solo.....“Blue Bells of Scotland,”.....*Harris*
MORGAN T. COAKLEY.

Essay.....“What a Literary Society Can Do.”.....
JAMES F. McGINLEY.

Vocal Solo.....“Anchored”.....*Watson*
WILLIAM J. BURKE.

Piano Solo.....“Robert le Diable,”.....*Beyer*
VINCENT DE P. McGEAN.

Debate.—Resolved, “That the Policy of the Present Administration is in Accordance with the Spirit of the Constitution.”

AFFIRMATIVE:

Thomas M. Crinnion.....William J. Burke

NEGATIVE:

Joseph A. O'Brien.....Stephen A. Greeley

Interlude.....“Mia Bella Waltz.”.....*O. Roeder*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Oration.....“R. E. V. R., Past, Present and Future.....
JAMES J. MANOR.

Vocal Solo.....“Forget-Me-Not.”.....*Tennison*
JOSEPH V. SHARP.

Society Prophecy.....
JOHN J. FLYNN.

Censor's Remarks.....
REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.

Society Song.....*Daly*
MEMBERS OF SOCIETY.

Decision of Judges,—Rev. E. J. V. News, C.M., Rev. H. V. Piper, C.M., Rev. J. T. Lynch, C.M., in favor of Negative.

Grand Finale.....“Spanish Dance,”.....*Laurendeau*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Literary and Musical Entertainment

Under the Auspices of the

P. V. K. SHAKESPEARIAN SOCIETY,

December 18, 1898.

Overture.....*Johnson*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Censor's Address.....
REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.

Duet.....“Selections from Bohemian Girl,”.....*White*
JOSEPH E. PHELAN and KERAN P. MORAN.

Piano Solo.....“Ambolena Two-step,”.....*Maywood*
REV. C. P. McNELIS, C.M.

Oration.....“Our Society,”.....
JAMES HIGGINBOTHAM.

QUARREL SCENE FROM “JULIUS CÆSAR,”

Thomas L. Larkin.....Brutus
Francis T. Hanretty.....Cassius

“La Carmela,”.....*Witmark*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Essay.....“The Merchant of Venice”.....
JAMES F. McGINLEY.

Vocal Solo.....“Switzer's Dream of Home”.....*Hinton*
JAMES F. FARRELL.

Violin Solo.....“Home, Sweet Home,”.....*Farmer*
EDMOND F. KING.

TRIAL SCENE FROM “THE MERCHANT OF VENICE,”

John J. Murdock.....Duke
Thomas F. Donohue.....Shylock
James F. Murphy.....Portia
William B. Coppinger.....Antonio
Francis E. May.....Bassanio
Thomas M. Crinnion.....Gratiano
John P. McCluskey.....Nerissa

“Georgia Camp Meeting,”.....*Mills*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Washington Day Entertainment

Under the Auspices of the

P. V. K. SHAKESPEARIAN SOCIETY

Wednesday February 22, 1899.

PROGRAM.

Overture.....“Stars and Stripes Forever,”.....*Sousa*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Oration..... “Washington” .....
T. M. CRINNION.

Violin Duet..... .....*Dancla*
K. P. MORAN and E. F. KING.

Piano Solo.....*Bartlett*
J. F. HOULIHAN.

Declamation..... “Death of Arnold,” .....
T. E. CARNEY.

Mandolin Solo.....“Polka”.....
E. F. KING.

Farce.....“Wonderful Willie”.....
J. B. MAGUIRE and W. A. RUSSELL,

Interlude.....“Army March”.....*Eidenberg*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Violin Solo.....“Heimweh,”.....*Schumann*
PROF. A. L. KRAEGEL, Musical Director.

SCENE 2, ACT III. OF HENRY VIII.

T. P. Burns.....King Henry
T. L. Larkin.....Wolsey
J. F. Houlihan.....Cromwell
J. A. O'Brien.....Surrey
S. A. Greeley.....Suffolk
J. W. Byrne.....Norfolk
K. P. Moran.....Chamberlain

“Star Spangled Banner”.....Orchestra and Society

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

VIEW SOUTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDING.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Shakespeare's Tragedy, "Julius Caesar,"

Rendered by the

P. U. K. Shakespearian Society.

Wednesday Evening, June 7, 1899.

PROGRAM.

CAST.

Martin J. Tarpy	Julius Caesar
Joseph A. O'Brien	Octavius Caesar
Thomas L. Larkin	Marc Antony
James F. Murphy	Popilius
William J. Burke	Brutus
William J. Costello	Cassius
Thomas M. Crinnion	Casca
Thomas P. Burns	Trebonius
Thomas E. Carney	Decius
Stephen A. Greeley	Metellus
Edward F. Corrigan	Cinna
Thomas H. Harrigan	Soothsayer
William F. Mullin	Poet
Bernard F. McGuirl	Lucius
John J. Cloonan	Pindarus

Citizens, Soldiers, etc., John J. Flynn, William A. Russell, Edward M. Tracy, Joseph V. Sharp, and others.

Stage Managers, William A. Russell, Morgan T. Coakley.

Music by N. U. Orchestra under Direction of Prof. A. L. Kraegel.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Blessing and Formal Opening of Alumni Hall

—BY—

Very Rev. M. P. Connery, V. G.

ELOCUTIONARY CONTEST

Tuesday, May 30, 1899.

PROGRAM.

Overture.....

N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Toussaint L'Ouverture.....*Phillips*

WM. J. COSTELLO.

Speech of Robert Emmet.....

WM. J. BURKE.

N. U. ORCHESTRA

Speech before Virginia Legislature.....*Patrick Henry*

EDWARD F. CORRIGAN.

Marc Antony's Address to the Romans.....*Shakespeare*

THOMAS E. CARNEY.

Caliph of Bagdad.....

KERAN P. MORAN, EDMUND F. KING, Violins; JAS. F. HOULIHAN, Piano.

Speech of Cassius.....*Shakespeare*

THOMAS L. LARKIN.

Exhortation to Catholic Activity.....*Brownson*

VINCENT P. McGEAN.

Liberty and Union.....*Webster*

THOMAS M. CRINNION.

Grand Finale.....

N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Judges:—Superintendent N. L. Benham, Niagara Falls; Principal T. B. Lovell, Niagara Falls; Principal R. A. Taylor, Niagara Falls.

Music Directed by Prof. A. L. Kraegel.

FEAST OF ST. THOMAS OF AQUIN

AT THE

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels

Niagara University.

Tuesday, March 7, 1899.

PROGRAM.

MORNING EXERCISES : SOLEMN MASS 8:00 O'CLOCK.

Very Rev. P. McHale, C.M. ..... Celebrant
Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M. ..... Deacon
Rev. L. A. Grace, C.M. ..... Sub-deacon
Rev. P. J. Conroy, C.M. ..... Master of Ceremonies
Rev. M. H. Callahan ..... Sermon

EVENING EXERCISES : 8:00 O'CLOCK.

Music ..... N. U. Orchestra
Paper—"De Gratia Actuali" ..... D. J. Ryan.
Music ..... N. U. Orchestra
Paper—"De duabus in Christo Naturis" ..... D. J. McCormick
Music ..... N. U. Orchestra

DISPUTATIO SCHOLASTICA.

Thesis Dogmatica de Peccato Originali.

Peccatum originale in omnes Adae posteros transfunditur (et quidem per generationem), fitque uniuscujusque proprium.

Defendent : Domini Gulielmus H. McCormick, et Augustinus J. Freker.

Arguent : Domini Daniel J. McCarthy, et Michael J. O'Connor.

Leonine Musical and Literary Entertainment.

MARCH 17, 1899, marked the second annual appearance of the members of the Leonine Academy in an excellent musical and literary entertainment. The following program, complimentary to the Very Rev. President and in honor of his Patron Saint, was rendered.

Overture.....“Belle of Ireland,”.....*Paul de Ville*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

President's Address.....
EDWARD F. RICE.

Solo.....“Dream of Paradise,”.....*Gray*
PATRICK J. POWERS.

Dialogue.....“Severus and Caracalla,”.....*L.A.G.*
D. J. McCARTHY and W. D. NOONAN.

Concert Waltz.....“Heliotrope,”.....*Reed*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Oration.....“The Day We Celebrate,”.....
REV. JOHN F. McINERNEY.

Duet.....“The Harp That Once Through Tara's Halls,”.....*Moore*
P. J. POWERS and D. J. RYAN.

Poem.....“Ireland,”.....
(Her Poets, Warriórs, Orators and Saints).
REV. JOHN E. GILLIGAN.

Mandolin Duet.....Selection.....*Barker*
J. BRAY and E. H. BURKE.

Declamation.....“Declaration of Irish Rights,”.....*Grattan*
JOHN F. McGINN.

Descriptive.....“My Lou,”.....*Stromberg*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Oration.....“Robert Emmet,”.....
ANDREW L. SWEENEY.

Chorus.....“Moonlight Will Come Again,”.....*Thompson*
P. J. POWERS, D. J. RYAN, E. F. RICE, J. J. DOWD, J. T. COX,
S. H. MILNER.

Address.....
VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.

Grand March.....“Uncle Remus,”.....*Hogben*
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Prof. A. L. Kraegel.....Musical Director
James F. Houlihan.....Accompanist

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

COLLEGE LAKE.

"Gaspard"

A DRAMA BY L. A. G.

Presented by Students of Seminary Department.

Directed by Rev. Francis Doyle.

Wednesday, May 31, 1898.

CAST OF CHARACTERS.

Gaspard (a young artist).....David L. McDonald
Ludovic (a "gardener").....Bernard J. Boland
Fra Hieronymo ("a monk of Florence").....Andrew T. Hartigan
Lord Ruthven (Duke's secretary).....Daniel J. McCarthy
Duke Leopold (patron of art).....James E. Kelly
Von Haagenstein (courtier).....John E. Fitzgerald
Von Eckstein (courtier).....Thomas M. Farrell
Hanswurst (court-jester).....Edward F. Rice
Wilhelm (officer of guards).....William H. McCormick
Nicholas (assassin).....Dennis J. Ryan
Matthias (soldier).....John J. Dowd
Joseph (page).....John F. McGinn

Courtiers, guards, troubadours.

D. J. McCormick, J. P. McDermott.....Stage Managers
Musical Director (N. U. Orchestra).....Prof. A. L. Kraegel

SYNOPSIS.

ACT I. The ducal domains. A lonely artist and a strange protector; an old enemy and a new victim.

ACT II. The ducal court. Artists' holiday; the fatal wisdom of a fool; a bold stroke for liberty.

ACT III. Gaspard's paternal home. The Raven's emissaries abroad; a gardener's commission fulfilled. "Let us in triumph to the palace!"

Positions in Classes.

THE GRADE "First Distinguished," mentioned in the following classes, comprises those who have an average of 95 or over. "Second Distinguished" comprises those whose averages range between 85 and 95.

These averages are computed from marks of daily recitation, monthly examinations, and a general examination at the end of the term.

The names are arranged according to merit, and should be read from left to right.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin, John J. Flynn.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander F. Mitchell, Vincent P. McGean,
Edward M. Tracy, Joseph A. O'Brien,
Thomas M. Crinnion, Horace F. McKinny,
Martin J. Tarpy, James Higginbotham,
James M. Brown, David J. Dooling,
William B. Coppinger, Joseph P. McDonough,
Anthony F. Veit, Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
Stephen A. Greeley, Joseph J. O'Laughlin,
Thomas H. Harrigan.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Richard P. Kelly, Edward F. Corrigan.
William J. Toohey.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael J. Sullivan, Francis E. Duffy,
Daniel B. McCarthy, Thomas P. Burns,
Francis W. McDonald, Eugene T. Snyder,
Patrick H. Boland.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis A. Howard, William J. Young,
William A. Russell, Henry Echter,
Charles E. Mason, Michael L. Reagan,
Richard S. Baggs.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John T. Collamore, William J. Burke,
William A. Costello, John J. Jones.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John B. Mockler, Bernard F. McGuirl,
Edmund F. King, Marvin B. Joyce,
Harry V. Christen, George A. Greene.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph E. Phelan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward H. Burke.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Kelly.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. May, Thomas M. Crinnion,
William F. Mullin, John J. Flynn.

PHYSICS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph A. O'Brien, David J. Dooling,
Morgan T. Coakley.

MATHEMATIC CLASSES.

TRIGONOMETRY.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy, David J. Dooling,
Joseph A. O'Brien.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander F. Mitchell, John J. Flynn,
Francis E. May, Joseph M. Stanton.

FIRST GEOMETRY.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, John J. Cloonan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Tobias A. Crowe,
Edward M. Tracy.

SECOND GEOMETRY.

REV. H. V. PIPER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William F. Dunworth, James D. Farrell,
Richard P. Kelly, James F. Houlihan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edmund F. King, Michael L. Reagan,
Francis W. McDonald, James F. Barry,
John W. Byrne, Thomas F. Foley,
Horace L. Watt, John O'Brien,
Thomas E. Carney, Joseph J. O'Laughlin,
Peter S. Kane, Edward F. Corrigan,
William J. Murphy.

FIRST ALGEBRA.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Cloonan, William J. Toohey.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown, James F. Houlihan,
James F. Murphy, Joseph M. Stanton,
Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND ALGEBRA.

(Section A.)

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A.B., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Richard P. Kelly,
William F. Dunworth,
James D. Farrell,
Francis W. McDonald,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
William J. Murphy,
Peter S. Kane,
Thomas V. Farrell.

SECOND ALGEBRA.

(Section B.)

REV. H. V. PIPER, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Eugene T. Snyder,
Thomas E. Carney,
Edmund F. King,
James F. Barry.

ADVANCED ARITHMETIC.

MR. D. J. McCORMICK, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Eugene T. Snyder,
Daniel B. McCarthy,
William J. Burke,
Thomas W. Clark,
Francis A. Howard,
John T. Collamore,
Joseph V. Sharp,
Albert J. Croft,
John F. McCarthy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. Duffy,
Marvin B. Joyce,
John J. Redmond.
Francis P. Murphy,
Thomas L. Larkin,
William A. Russell,
Robert T. Freeman,
Edward F. Dalton,
Michael J. Sullivan,
William A. Costello,
Ellison S. Hawk,
Stephen H Roarty,
Henry Echter.
Charles E. Mason,
Mark J. Rabbitt.

FIRST ARITHMETIC.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Sisk, William J. Young,
John J. Jones, Harry W. Perry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Richard S. Baggs, Robert J. Talbot,
C. Eugene Tabourin, John B. Mockler,
John Kearns, Matthew J. Delmar.

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael J. Riley, John E. Tighe.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas R. Harrington, Harry V. Christen,
George A. Greene, James Mullin,
T. Raymond Fenton, James J. Griffin.

BOOKKEEPING.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Marvin B. Joyce, Michael J. Sullivan,
Henry A. Welch.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Costello, Daniel B. McCarthy,
William J. Burke.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Marvin B. Joyce, John J. Jones.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Young, William J. Burke,
Harry W. Perry, C. Eugene Tabourin,
Michael J. Riley, John B. Mockler,
William J. Leary, James J. Griffin.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. FRANCIS DOYLE, Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry V. Christen.

DICTATION.

MR. D. J. McCARTHY, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

George A. Greene, John E. Tighe.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas R. Harrington, William J. Leary,

COMMERCIAL LAW.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Russell, Marvin B. Joyce,
Harry W. Perry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John B. Mockler, Michael J. Riley.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John Kearns, Ellison S. Hawk,
Michael J. Riley.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Jones, Richard S. Baggs,
Eugene T. Snyder, Mark J. Rabbitt,
Harry W. Perry.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. H. V. PIPER, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Sisk.

GEOGRAPHY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Ellison S. Hawk, Edmund F. King,
Eugene T. Snyder.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Burke, John Kearns,
William A. Costello, Peter S. Kane,
Charles E. Mason, John J. Redmond.

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

MR. J. P. McDERMOTT, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Jones, John T. Collamore.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

George A. Greene, Mark J. Rabbitt,
Michael J. Riley, John E. Tighe,
T. Raymond Fenton, Thomas R. Harrington.

READING.

FIRST CLASS.

REV E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Ellison S. Hawk, William A. Costello.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Eugene T. Snyder, John J. Jones.
Richard S. Baggs, Alexander D. Gough,
Thomas W. Clark, Albert J. Croft,
Marvin B. Joyce, James H. Sisk,
William J. Burke, Charles E. Mason,
William J. Young, Henry A. Welch.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. D. J. McCORMICK, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John Kearns, John T. Collamore.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Michael J. Riley, John E. Tighe,
William J. Leary, George A. Greene.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

MR. A. F. VEIT, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph A. O'Brien, William J. Toohey,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Henry Echter, Francis A. Howard,
Alexander F. Mitchell, James M. Brown,
William F. Mullin, Edward M. Tracy,
Thomas H. Harrigan, John J. Flynn.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Eugene T. Snyder,
John J. Cloonan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. May, James Mullin,
Edmund F. King.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James Higginbotham, James J. Heaney.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Peter H. McNellis, James F. Houlihan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean, Daniel B. McCarthy.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Richard P. Kelly, James D. Farrell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. Duffy, James F. Farrell.

LATIN.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James Higginbotham.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anthony F. Veit.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. J. E. KELLY, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Houlihan, William J. Toohey.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean,
Richard P. Kelly,
James F. Farrell,
John J. Flynn,
Francis E. May,
Joseph P. McDonough,
John J. Cloonan,
Alexander F. Mitchell,
James M. Brown,
David J. Dooling,
Joseph A. O'Brien,
William F. Mullin.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M. Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Martin J. Tarpy, James J. Heaney,
James D. Farrell.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Peter H. McNellis, James F. Murphy,
Francis A. Howard, Thomas J. Doohen,
John W. Byrne.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William F. Dunworth, Francis E. Duffy,
John O'Brien.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Michael J. Sullivan, James F. Barry,
John F. McCarthy, Michael L. Reagan,
John A. Tracy, Daniel B. McCarthy,
Thomas F. Foley, Thomas E. Carney,
Francis W. McDonald, Joseph J. O'Laughlin.

SIXTH CLASS.

REV. H. V. PIPER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Eugene T. Snyder, Edmund F. King,
William A. Costello, John T. Collamore.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Redmond, John Kearns,
Edward F. Corrigan, Richard S. Baggs,
William J. Young.

SPECIAL LATIN.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Burke.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Peter S. Kane.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James Higginbotham, Anthony F. Veit.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. J. E. KELLY, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Vincent P. McGean, James F. Houlihan,
Joseph A. O'Brien, John J. Cloonan,
David J. Dooling, William J. Toohey,
John J. Flynn, Joseph P. McDonough.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy, Peter H. McNellis,
Thomas J. Doohen.

GREEK.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, Francis E. May,
Joseph A. O'Brien, Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James Higginbotham, David J. Dooling,
John J. Flynn, Joseph P. McDonough,
William F. Mullin, James M. Brown.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Horace F. McKinny.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Heaney, Joseph M. Stanton,
Martin J. Tarpy, Vincent P. McGean.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, John O'Brien.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Murphy, Peter H. McNellis.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael L. Reagan, Francis E. Duffy,
Michael J. Sullivan, William F. Dunworth.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel B. McCarthy, John A. Tracy,
Francis W. McDonald, Henry Echter.

SPECIAL GREEK.

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Cloonan, } *ex aequo.*
Richard P. Kelly. }

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Houlihan, James D. Farrell,
James F. Farrell.

GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, Joseph A. O'Brien,
Joseph P. McDonough, Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. May,
John J. Flynn,
William F. Mullin,
James Higginbotham,
David J. Dooling,
James M. Brown.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Horace F. McKinny.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph M. Stanton,
Vincent P. McGean.

ENGLISH.

SENIOR ENGLISH LITERATURE CLASS.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M.. Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Kelly.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Fagan,
William D. Noonan.

FIRST RHETORIC.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander F. Mitchell,
Joseph A. O'Brien,
John J. Flynn,
Thomas M. Crinnion,
James Higginbotham,
Vincent P. McGean.

SECOND RHETORIC.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Cloonan,
Richard P. Kelly,
William J. Toohey,
Francis E. May,
James F. Houlihan,
Martin J. Tarpy,
David J. Dooling.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William B. Coppinger,
Peter H. McNellis,
Joseph M. Stanton,
Edward M. Tracy,
Joseph P. McDonough,
Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
Thomas H. Harrigan,
Tobias A. Crowe,
Horace F. McKinny,
James F. Farrell,
Thomas J. Doohen,
Robert P. Williamson,
Morgan T. Coakley,
Joseph J. O'Laughlin,
James A. Mulligan,
Tobias A. Schlaudecker.

THIRD RHETORIC.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William F. Dunworth,
Thomas F. Foley,
Edward F. Dalton,
James F. Murphy,
Joseph V. Sharp,
James D. Farrell,
Francis W. McDonald,
Edward F. Corrigan,
John W. Byrne,
James F. Barry.

FIRST ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. Duffy,
William J. Burke,
Edmund F. King,
Daniel B. McCarthy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Russell,
Francis A. Howard,
Robert T. Freeman,
Michael J. Sullivan,
Bernard F. McGuirl,
John J. Redmond.

SECOND ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Costello,
John T. Collamore,
Marvin B. Joyce,
John Kearns,
John B. Mockler.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Jones,
Mark J. Rabbitt,
Robert J. Talbot,
Harry W. Perry,
William J. Young,
Henry A. Welch.

THIRD ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Sisk,
George A. Greene.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas R. Harrington,
Harry V. Christen,
James J. Griffin,
William J. Leary,
T. Raymond Fenton,
Francis C. Coan.

HISTORY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown,
Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Flynn,
James Higginbotham,
Anthony F. Veit,
Thomas M. Crinnion,
Vincent P. McGean,
Joseph A. O'Brien.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey,
Jomes F. Houlihan,
Peter H. McNellis,
Francis E. May,
Richard P. Kelly,
John J. Cloonan,
Martin J. Tarpy,
Edward M. Tracy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas J. Doohen,
Thomas H. Harrigan,
James F. Farrell,
William B. Coppinger,
Joseph M. Stanton,
Tobias A. Crowe,
David J. Dooling,
Joseph P. McDonough,
Horace F. McKinny,
Tobias A. Schlaudecker,
Joseph J. O'Laughlin,
Morgan T. Coakley.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran,
Peter S. Kane,
William F. Dunworth,
John W. Byrne,
James D. Farrell,
Edward F. Corrigan.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edmund F. King,
Francis E. Duffy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Redmond, William J. Burke,
John F. McCarthy, Daniel B. McCarthy,
Michael J. Sullivan, Richard S. Baggs.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Costello, Marvin B. Joyce,
John B. Mockler, Harry W. Perry,
John Kearns.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Robert J. Talbot, James Mullin,
William J. Young, John J. Jones,
John T. Collamore.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

SENIOR CLASS.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James E. Kelly.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Keenan, John T. Cox,
William D. Noonan, James H. Fagan.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen A. Greeley, Vincent P. McGean,
Joseph A. O'Brien, Thomas L. Larkin,
James M. Brown, Anthony F. Veit.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Houlihan,
William B. Coppinger,
Martin J. Tarpy,
William J. Toohey,
John J. Cloonan,
Edward M. Tracy,
Richard P. Kelly,
Francis E. May.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Farrell,
Peter H. McNellis,
Joseph M. Stanton,
Morgan T. Coakley,
James A. Mulligan,
Joseph P. McDonough,
James F. McGinley,
David J. Dooling,
Robert P. Williamson,
Joseph J. O'Laughlin,
Joseph J. Cavanaugh,
Tobias A. Crowe.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran,
James F. Murphy,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph V. Sharp,
John W. Byrne,
James F. Barry,
John O'Brien,
Thomas E. Carney,
Edward F. Corrigan,
James D. Farrell,
Ellison S. Hawk,
Thomas F. Foley,
William J. Murphy,
Michael L. Reagan.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Daniel B. McCarthy,
Eugene T. Snyder.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Bernard F. McGuirl, Thomas V. Farrell,
Francis E. Duffy, Edmund F. King,
John A. Tracy.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Costello, Robert J. Talbot,
Harry W. Perry, John Kearns,
John J. Jones.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John T. Collamore, John B. Mockler,
William J. Young, Albert J. Croft,
Marvin B. Joyce, Mark J. Rabbitt.

SIXTH CLASS.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James H. Sisk, George A. Greene.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas R. Harrington, William J. Leary,
Harry V. Christen, T. Raymond Fenton,
James J. Griffin, Francis C. Coan.

ELOCUTION.

SENIOR CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William D. Noonan, John J. Keenan,
John F. McGinn.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph A. O'Brien,
John J. Flynn,
Vincent P. McGean,
James F. Murphy,
Thomas P. Burns,
Thomas M. Crinnion,
Stephen A. Greeley,
Joseph P. McDonough,
Thomas H. Harrigan,
Edward F. Corrigan.
Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Burke,
Keran P. Moran,
William A. Costello.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William A. Russell,
Tobias A. Schlaudecker,
Martin J. Tarpy,
James D. Farrell,
Daniel B. McCarthy,
John J. Cloonan,
John B. Mockler,
Robert P. Williamson.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas E. Carney,
Francis E. Duffy,
Michael J. Sullivan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Eugene T. Snyder,
Ellison S. Hawk,
John W. Byrne,
William F. Dunworth,
John O'Brien,
Edward M. Tracy,
Edward F. Dalton,
Joseph J. O'Laughlin,
Morgan T. Coakley,
David J. Dooling,
Edmund F. King,
Albert J. Croft,
Matthew J. Delmar,
Patrick H. Boland.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Mark J. Rabbitt,
John J. Redmond.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Michael J. Riley,
Henry Echter,
Marvin B. Joyce,
Thomas V. Farrell,
John J. Jones,
John Kearns,
John T. Collamore,
John A. Tracy.

MUSIC.

MR. A. LOUIS KRAEGEL, Prof.

PIANO.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Bernard F. McGuirl,
Joseph M. Stanton.

VIOLIN.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph J. O'Laughlin.

MANDOLIN.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

George W. Frech.

Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts is Conferred upon

Edward A. Riley, A.B.....Cohoes, N.Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is Conferred upon

Joseph E. Phelan.....Chicago, Ill.
James H. Fagan.....Herkimer, N.Y.
John T. Cox.....Albany, N.Y.
William D. Noonan.....Lima, Ohio.

Elocution Prize.

AWARDED TO

THOMAS L. LARKIN.

Other Contestants in Order of Merit:

William J. Burke,
Edward F. Corrigan, } *ex aequo.*
Vincent P. McGean, }
Thomas M. Crimmon,
Thomas E. Carney,
William A. Costello.

Collegiate Department.

First Medal

Highest Position in Classes

AWARDED TO

RICHARD P. KELLY.

Second Medal

AWARDED TO

JOHN J. CLOONAN.

Academic Department.

First Medal

For Highest Position in Classes

AWARDED TO

KERAN P. MORAN.

Second Medal

AWARDED TO

FRANCIS E. DUFFY.

Shakespearian Medal.

For Essay on Shakespeare's "Fidelity to History"

AWARDED TO

ANTHONY F. VEIT.

Christian Doctrine Medal.

AWARDED TO

JAMES HIGGINBOTHAM.

Medal for Chemistry.

AWARDED TO

KERAN P. MORAN.

Ryan Memorial Prize.

For Historico-Scriptural Essay on "Leprosy."

AWARDED TO

DENIS J. RYAN.

Medal for Sacred Eloquence.

Subject: "De Gratia Christi,"

AWARDED TO

ANDREW T. HARTIGAN.

Mental Philosophy Medals.

First Class

For Highest Average

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH E. PHELAN.

Donor: Rt. Rev. James E. Quigley, D. D., '74, Bishop of Buffalo.

Second Class

AWARDED TO

JAMES E. KELLY.

Donor: Rev. Peter M. Skelly, '79, Litchfield, Conn.

Forty-second Annual Commencement

OF THE

College and Seminary of Our Lady of Angels

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Tuesday Morning, June 20, 1899.

PROGRAM.

Overture.....“Apollo”.....*Tobani*

Oration.....“Our National Spirit”.....
THOMAS L. LARKIN.

Waltz.....“The Wizard of the Nile”.....*V. Herbert*

Oration.....“Leo XIII., the Man of the Century”.....
JAMES HIGGINBOTHAM.

Fandango.....“Mercedes Spanish Dance”.....*Laurendeau*

Oration.....“The Human Form Divine”.....
WILLIAM D. NOONAN.

Conferring of Degrees and Distribution of Medals, Certificates, etc.

Address to Graduates.....
RT. REV. BERNARD J. McQUAID, D. D.,
BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

“Star Spangled Banner.”

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS

Forty-Third Annual Catalogue

OF THE

Academic, Collegiate and Seminary Departments

OF

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1899-1900.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.
PRESS OF THE NIAGARA INDEX.
1900.

Calendar.

1900.

Sept.	8,	Saturday. Scholastic year begins. Seminarians' Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M. Entrance examinations begin.
"	9,	Sunday. Formal opening of school. Solemn Mass with the singing of the "Veni Creator."
"	10,	Monday. Studies begin in the Academic and Collegiate Departments.
"	12,	Wednesday. Seminarians' Retreat ends.
"	13,	Thursday. Studies begin in Seminary Department.
"	27,	Thursday. Anniversary of the death of St. Vincent de Paul. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
Oct.	28,	Sunday. Annual Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M.
Nov.	1,	Thursday. Feast of All Saints. Retreat ends. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
"	7,	Wednesday. Feast of B. John Gabriel Perboyre. Solemn Mass.
"	17,	Saturday. Quarterly examinations.
"	21,	Wednesday. Feast of the Presentation of the B. V. M. Foundation Day. Solemn Mass.
"	25,	Sunday. Feast of St. Catharine, Patroness of Philosophy. Philosophers' Day.
"	27,	Tuesday. Feast of the Miraculous Medal. Solemn Mass.
"	29,	Thursday. Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
"	—	Thursday. Thanksgiving Day. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
Dec.	8,	Saturday. Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
"	16,	Sunday. Novena in preparation for Christmas begins.
"	19,	Wednesday. Christmas vacation begins.

1901.

Jan.	3,	Thursday. Christmas vacation ends. Studies are resumed at 5 P. M.
"	22,	Tuesday. Half-yearly examinations begin.
"	25,	Friday. Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul. Anniversary of the Foundation of the Congregation of the Mission. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
Feb.	1,	Friday. Second Term begins.
"	22,	Friday. Washington's Birthday. Holiday.
March	7,	Thursday. Feast of St. Thomas of Aquin. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
"	17,	Sunday. Feast of St. Patrick. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
"	19,	Tuesday. Feast of St. Joseph. Solemn Mass.
"	30,	Saturday. Quarterly examinations.
April	4,	Thursday. Easter Retreat begins at 8.30 P. M.
"	8,	Monday. Holiday.
May	1,	Wednesday. Benefactors' Day. Solemn Mass.
"	16,	Thursday. Ascension Day. Solemn Mass. Holiday.
"	17,	Friday. Novena in preparation for Pentecost begins.
"	26,	Sunday. Seminarians' Retreat begins in the evening.
"	30,	Thursday. Decoration Day. Holiday.
June	10,	Monday. Final examinations begin.
"	16,	Sunday. Solemn Mass. Baccalaureate Sermon.
"	17,	Monday. Solemn Requiem Mass for deceased students.
"	19,	Wednesday. Commencement Day. Summer vacation begins.

Board of Trustees.

RT. REV. JAMES E. QUIGLEY, D.D.,
Chancellor.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V.C.M.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN, C.M.,
Vice-President and Treasurer.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C.M.,
Secretary.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,

REV. C. J. ECKLES, C.M.,

REV. R. F. WALTERS, C.M.,

REV. E. L. CAREY, C.M.,

HON. T. V. WELCH.

St. Niagara Univ.

P 510

Officers of the

Academic, Collegiate, and Seminary Departments.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. J. O. HAYDEN. C.M.,
Vice-President and Treasurer.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M.,
Assistant Treasurer.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M.,
Director of Seminarians.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C.M.,
Librarian.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M.,
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M.,
Asst. Prefect of Discipline.

Faculty of the Academic Department.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M.,
Professor of Geometry, English Grammar, Reading, Orthography and Elocution.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M.,
Professor of Arithmetic, English Grammar, Physical Geography, Orthography and Latin.

REV. E. J. QUINN, C.M.,
Professor of English Grammar.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C.M.,
Professor of Bookkeeping, Latin, Political Geography and German.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M.,
Professor of Penmanship, Commercial Law and Telegraphy.

Faculty of the Academic Department.

(CONTINUED.)

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M.,
Professor of Geometery, Latin and French.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M.,
Professor of Arithmetic, Greek and Christian Doctrine.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C M.,
Professor of Latin, Rhetoric, English Literature and Elocution.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M.,
Professor of Algebra, Latin and Christian Doctrine.

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A.B.,
Professor of Algebra.

MR. R. R. HAMILTON, A.B.,
Professor of Arithmetic, Orthography, and Reading.

MR. A. F. VEIT,
Professor of German.

MR. G. A. OSTERTAG,
Professor of Music.

Faculty of Collegiate Department.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
President.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,
Professor of Spanish.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M.,
Professor of Christian Doctrine.

REV. E. J. QUINN, C.M.,
Professor of Christian Doctrine.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Ethics.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.,
Professor of Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Rhetoric, English Literature and Elocution.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M.,
Professor of Rhetoric, English Literature and Elocution.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M.,
Professor of French and Greek.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy and Latin.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M.,
Professor of Greek.

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A.B.,
Professor of Trigonometry.

MR. G. A. OSTERTAG,
Professor of Music.

Faculty of the Seminary Department.

VERY REV. JAMES McGILL, V.C.M.,
Visitor.

VERY REV. P. McHALE, C.M.,
Professor of Canon Law.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,
Professor of Moral Theology and Hebrew.

REV. L. A. GRACE, C.M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Homiletics and Exegesis.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy, Ethics, Church History and Sacred Liturgy.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M.,
Professor of Advanced English Literature.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M.,
Professor of Plain Chant.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M.,
Professor of Hebrew and Elocution.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M.,
Professor of Physics Chemistry and Astronomy.

Academic and Collegiate Departments.

Prospectus of Niagara University.

ACADEMIC AND COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, conducted by priests of the Congregation of the Mission, was founded as an institution of learning in 1856. It was incorporated under the name of the SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS in 1863 by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, and erected into a University under its present title in 1883 by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, with the full powers and authority of a University.

As now designated, however, and as hereafter to be known, none of the honored and sacred memories and associations of the past shall be broken or marred. Nothing that has marked the character of the institution, either in name or object, shall be laid aside. The Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, both in name and individuality, shall still be preserved; but, instead of standing alone, as heretofore, it has been associated with other departments of learning, and it now constitutes the Seminary Department of Niagara University.

It is situated two miles north of Suspension Bridge, on the New York bank of the Niagara River. Located on the most elevated point of Mont Eagle Ridge, it receives the full benefit of the pure, invigorating breezes that sweep over the country from the lakes. In sublimity of scenery it is without a rival in the country. To the south, it commands a magnificent view of the Seminary Rapids and the Whirlpool; northward, it overlooks the winding course of the Niagara River, with its picturesque banks, and the broad expanse of Lake Ontario. The great Gorge of the Niagara, upon the brink of which the University stands, offers a fine field for geological research, and is, in fact, the Mecca of students in this science.

It is exceptionally easy of access from every point; it is within a distance of two miles from all the railroads converging at Suspen-

VIEW OF RIVER NORTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS

sion Bridge and the boats touching at Lewiston. Electric cars run from Niagara Falls to the University.

During the past few years the buildings have been entirely renovated, so that Niagara University is second to no institution of its kind in equipment and material advantages. Electricity and acetylene gas furnish light; an extensive steam plant supplies the heat; the water is drawn from an artesian well, and mineral springs abound. Although the interior of our magnificent Alumni Chapel was destroyed by fire in August, 1898, we were enabled to fit out a new one, which compares favorably with its predecessor. Throughout the college building the flooring has been renewed, and all the rooms refurnished and decorated. Shower baths, with hot and cold water, have been annexed to the gymnasium, and the plumbing in all the buildings is of the latest and most improved style. The steam laundry is in charge of a professional laundryman of long experience.

Alumni Hall has been the means of affording the Literary and Social organizations beautiful and commodious quarters for their exercises and recreation. In the same building will be found music rooms, in which the students may receive lessons on any instrument and practice in seclusion. The theater, a masterpiece of decorative art, is the scene of frequent exhibitions and entertainments by the students, and of lectures by orators specially invited. Alumni Hall needs only to be seen and examined to approve itself. A glance at some of the cuts in this catalogue will give a slight idea of its merits.

A Post Office, a Western Union Telegraph Office and a Long-Distance Telephone are attached to the institution, and afford a direct and rapid means of communication.

The scholastic year, consisting of two terms, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June. The first session ends on the last day of January; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year. Our course of study embraces all that is required to prepare candidates for the ministry; yet we deem it advisable to unite the studies suitable to a seminary with those which are found in college courses. Our reasons for this are the following:

First, because in this country a priest requires a knowledge of things which especially pertain, not only to the sacred ministry,

but also to strictly secular and professional avocations ; secondly, because many young men, entering a Catholic college, think they have a vocation to the priesthood, but, after due consideration, find that such is not their calling. In this case, the studies prescribed in a purely seminary course would not adequately fit them for secular pursuits. By the system, however, pursued in this institution an aspirant to the sacred ministry is afforded the advantages of a twofold education. If it be God's will that he become a minister of the altar, then the seminary course fits him for his sublime calling ; but if God require his services in some other sphere, he is prepared by the system mentioned to enter upon any laudable avocation.

DISCIPLINE.

Students applying for admission must present testimonials of good moral character.

Former students are required to present themselves to the President and to the Prefect of Discipline immediately upon returning after the Summer and Christmas vacations. Parents and guardians will be notified of the exact time of their arrival.

The epistolary correspondence of the students will be subject to the inspection of the President, or of one appointed by him.

Pocket-money must be deposited with the Prefect of Discipline. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Each student, on entering, will be placed in classes for which the Board of Examiners may deem him fit.

A semi-annual report of each student's progress and conduct is sent to parents or guardians.

To use intoxicating liquors, or to introduce them into the institution, is prohibited under pain of expulsion.

The use of tobacco is strictly forbidden, except to those receiving permission from parents or guardians.

In order to secure propriety of bearing and neatness of person, military drill and inspection of attire are held three times a week.

A short vacation granted to the students of the Collegiate and Academic Departments at Christmas may be spent at their homes, if parents or guardians so desire.

No student is allowed to go beyond the College boundary without special permission.

After morning prayers, and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, the students retire to the Study Hall.

The Rosary is recited in common.

Evening prayers in Chapel terminate the exercises of the day. Perfect silence is observed from this time until after breakfast next morning.

Students approach the Sacraments once every two weeks, and oftener if their directors deem proper. All festivals of the year are solemnized in the most impressive manner, an edifying feature of which is the reception of Holy Communion by all the students.

The whole religious training is such as to impress upon the student the obligation of rendering religion not only a practical but even an essential part of his daily life. This is effected, however, without enforcing anything that would cause disgust or hypocrisy. The intention is to make each one feel it a duty to be faithful to his religious practices, without being compelled thereto by any disagreeable influence.

EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, per half-year	$100 00
Washing and mending of articles washed, per half-year	10 00
Vacation, if spent at the College	40 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Graduation fee	5 00
For the use of chemical and physical apparatus, and also of chemicals, extra charge per term	5 00
Lessons on Piano, per year	40 00
Lessons on organ, "	40 00
Lessons on violin, "	40 00
Lessons on flute, "	40 00
Lessons on clarionet, "	40 00
Use of instruments, for those not taking lessons, per year	10 00

No music lessons will be given for a shorter period than the half-year. Pupils desiring to practice for a longer period than that assigned them may have the use of instruments by paying in proportion to the time desired.

The institution does not furnish books, stationery, clothes, etc., unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the treasurer.

No deduction will be made for withdrawal within the half-year, except on account of protracted illness.

Previous to the student's departure timely notice must be given, accounts adjusted and traveling expenses supplied.

Students are individually responsible for medical attendance and medicine.

Each student, on entering, should be supplied with six shirts, four nightshirts, four pairs of drawers, twelve pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, two hats, two caps, six towels, two pairs of shoes, winter and summer suits of clothes, one overcoat, one table knife and fork (nickel or silver-plated), six napkins, napkin ring, one tablespoon, one teaspoon, combs, brushes, etc. The full name of each student should be marked on his property.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Deharbe.
ARITHMETIC—Wentworth's Grammar School Edition.
ORTHOGRAPHY,
or
FRENCH—Edgren,
or
GERMAN—Ahn.
LATIN—First Latin Book—Collar and Daniell.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—Houston.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Brown.
BIBLE HISTORY—Gilmour.
English Composition, Reading, Penmanship and Elocution.

THIRD CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Deharbe.
ARITHMETIC—Wentworth's High School Arithmetic.
ALGEBRA (Four Operations)—Wentworth,
or
BOOKKEEPING—Bryant and Stratton.

MAIN CORRIDOR

ORTHOGRAPHY,

or

FRENCH—Edgren,

or

GERMAN—Ahn.

LATIN:
- 1st Term:
  - Nepos (Lives).
  - Grammar (Etymology)—Harkness.
- 2nd Term:
  - Cæsar (Gallic War).
  - Grammar (Syntax)—Harkness.

GREEK—First Greek Book—White.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Brown.

U. S. HISTORY—Hassard.

English Composition and Elocution.

Commercial Law and Physical Geography may be substituted for Latin and Greek by those wishing a purely commercial course.

Special advantages are afforded for a complete course in Telegraphy.

SECOND CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.

ALGEBRA (Four Operations)—Wentworth,

or

BOOKKEEPING—Bryant and Stratton.

GEOMETRY (Plane)—Wentworth.

LATIN:
- 1st Term:
  - Sallust (Cataline).
  - Prose Composition (25 Lessons)—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Harkness.
- 2nd Term:
  - Cicero (Orations).
  - Prose Composition (25 Lessons)—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Harkness.

GREEK:
- 1st Term:
  - First Greek Book (Reviewed)—White.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.
- 2nd Term:
  - Xenophon (Anabasis).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.

FRENCH—Edgren,

or

GERMAN—Ahn.

ANCIENT HISTORY—Vuibert.

English Composition and Elocution.

FIRST CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
ALGEBRA (Completed)—Wentworth,
or
BOOKKEEPING—Bryant and Stratton.
GEOMETRY (Solid)—Wentworth.

LATIN:
- 1st Term:
  - Livy (History of Rome).
  - Prose Composition (Completed)—Arnold.
  - Prosody (20 Rules)—Casserly.
- 2nd Term:
  - Virgil's Æneid.
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Prosody (20 Rules)—Casserly.

GREEK:
- 1st Term:
  - Xenophon (Memorabilia).
  - Prose Composition (Exercises)–Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.
- 2nd Term:
  - Lucian (Dialogues).
  - Prose Composition (Exercises)–Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.

FRENCH—Edgren,
or
GERMAN—Ahn.
ENGLISH: Rhetoric—Scott & Denny; American Literature—Hawthorn and Lemmon.
ENGLISH HISTORY—Burke.
English Composition and Elocution.

SPECIAL CLASSES.

Special instruction is given in Latin and Greek. The object of this is to prepare those students more advanced in English and Mathematics, but less proficient in Latin or Greek, for the Freshman class. This arrangement enables the student to become evenly equipped in all academic branches.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.
CHEMISTRY (Inorganic)—Richter.
TRIGONOMETRY (Surveying and Navigation)—Wentworth.

VIEW WEST FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS

LATIN:
- 1st Term:
  - Horace (Odes).
  - Prose Composition (Essay Work)—Arnold.
  - Prosody (Scansion)—Casserly.
- 2nd Term:
  - Tacitus (Germania and Agricola).
  - Prose Composition (as above)—Arnold.
  - Prosody (Rules Revised)—Casserly.

GREEK:
- 1st Term:
  - Plato (Apology of Socrates).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.
- 2nd Term:
  - Homer (Iliad).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Grammar—Goodwin.

FRENCH:
- Edgren.
- Selections from Magill's Reader.

or

GERMAN:
- Joynes—Meissner.
- Selections from Schiller, Frommel and Volkmann.

ENGLISH:
- Rhetoric—Quackenbos.
- American Literature—Hawthorne and Lemmon.

HISTORY OF GREECE, " " ROME, } Myers.

English Composition and Elocution.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.

PHYSICS—Avery (Mechanics, Acoustics, Heat, Radiant Energy, Electricity and Magnetism.)

MATHEMATICS:
- First Term—Analytical Geometry—Loomis.
- Second Term—Calculus—Loomis.

LATIN:
- 1st Term:
  - Horace (Satires and Epistles).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Essays.
- 2nd Term:
  - Cicero (De Officiis).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
  - Essays.

GREEK:
- 1st Term:
  - Eutropius—St. John Chrysostom.
  - Demosthenes (On the Crown).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.
- 2nd Term:
  - New Testament (Gospel of St. Luke).
  - Prose Composition—Arnold.

FRENCH : { Edgren.
Selections from Magill's Reader.

or

GERMAN : { Joynes—Meissner.
Selections from Schiller, Frommel and Volkmann.

ENGLISH : { Rhetoric—Welsh.
Paragraph-Writing—Scott and Denny.
Critical study of classical authors.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—Shaw and Backus.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Fiske.

English Composition and Elocution.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino (Logic, Dynamilogy, Idealogy, Criteriology).

ASTRONOMY—Lockyer.

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

ENGLISH : { Advanced English and American Literature.
Critical study of Classical Authors.
Essays.

HEBREW (for Ecclesiastical Students).

Elocution and Voice Culture.

SENIOR CLASS.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE—Perry.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino (General and Special Metaphysics.)

FRENCH—Edgren.

GERMAN—Ahn.

ETHICS—Russo, S. J.

ENGLISH : { Advanced English and American Literature.
Critical study of Classical Authors.
Essays.

The following authors were made the subject of special study : Shakespeare, Addison, Dryden, Pope, Swift, Johnson and Goldsmith.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.

TIME.	SUNDAY.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
8.00 A. M	High Mass.	Mathematics ; Physics.	Mathematics ; Chemistry ; Bookkeeping.		Mathematics ; Physics.	Mathematics ; Chemistry ; Bookkeeping.	Mathematics ; Physics.
9.00 A. M				Drill and Inspection.			English Composition.
9.30 A. M	Christian Doctrine.	German ; French ; Spanish ; Eng. Lit'rature; Orthography.	German ; French ; Spanish ; Orthography.	Meeting of Literary Societies.	German ; French ; Spanish ; Eng. Lit'rature; Orthography.	German ; French ; Spanish ; Orthography.	
10.45 A. M		Mental Philosophy.	Mental Philosophy.		Mental Philosophy.	Mental Philosophy.	Mental Philosophy.
11.00 A. M		Latin ; Com'ercial Law	Latin ; Telegraphy.		Latin ; Com'ercial Law	Latin . Telegraphy.	Latin ; Com'ercial Law
1.30 P. M	Special Latin ; Special Greek ;	Special Latin ; Special Greek ; Penmanship.	Special Latin ; Special Greek ; Penmanship.	Special Latin ; Special Greek.	Special Latin ; Special Greek ; Penmanship.	Special Latin ; Special Greek ; Penmanship.	Special Latin ; Special Greek ; Eng. Comp.
2.00 P. M		Reading.	Reading.		Reading.	Reading.	
2.30 P. M	Vespers and Benediction.	Hebrew.	Elocution.		Hebrew.	Elocution.	
2.45 P. M		Greek.	Greek.		Greek.	Greek.	
3.00 P. M		Geography.	Geography.		Geography.	Geography.	
5.00 P. M		Mental Philosophy ; Ethics ; English.	Mental Philosophy ; Ethics ; English.	Lecture on Ecclesiastical History.	Mental Philosophy ; Ethics ; English.	Mental Philosophy ; Ethics ; English.	
7.30 P. M							Sodality Meeting.
8.00 P. M			Instruction on some religious topic.				

Seminary of Our of Lady of Angels.

SEMINARY DEPARTMENT.

PROSPECTUS.

"SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS" is the title which properly belongs to the Seminary Department of Niagara University. Unlike the College Department, it has for its sole end the training of candidates for the Sacred Ministry. Towards this end are directed all the studies and religious practices of the Seminary. An atmosphere of piety thrown around the Seminarians leads them to feel that the Priesthood of the New Law is the highest dignity to which men can aspire, and that they who are unequal to the labor of fitting themselves for such a dignity are out of place in the Seminary.

The rules, while strict, are not oppressive. Though directed especially towards the development and perfection of vocations to the Priesthood, they are not of such a nature as to be discarded as inoperative outside the Seminary. They are, rather, such as one destined to offer the Most Holy Sacrifice of the Mass to God should willingly assume for his guidance. They are, in brief, the basis of a rule of life for a priest inflamed with the spirit of his vocation.

The scholastic year, consisting of two terms, begins early in September and terminates about the end of June. The first term ends on the first of February ; the second ends with the close of the scholastic year.

The order of exercises is substantially the same for each day of the scholastic year. All arise at 5 a. m. and at 5:30 go to the Chapel for morning prayers, a half hour's meditation and Mass. After fifteen minutes recreation following breakfast, the forenoon is taken up with study and recreation until 11:42 a. m., when a particular examen (from Tronson) is made, and a chapter of the New Testament read. At 1:40 p. m. the Rosary is recited, and is

followed by study and recitation until 4 o'clock ; when a half hour is allotted for recreation. Study and class work again follow until a half hour before supper, when spiritual reading is made in common. The day is closed by night prayers in common. A visit to the Blessed Sacrament is made by the Seminarians, each at a specified time. Those in Sacred Orders recite the Divine Office in common. A repetition of meditation is made on Sunday morning by those Seminarians whom the Reverend Director calls upon in chapel for that purpose. The object of such repetition is to teach the Seminarians in what manner a meditation should be made. Spiritual conferences are given regularly each week. All Seminarians are required to approach the Holy Table on Sundays, Fridays and on all the principal festivals. Frequent communion is especially inculcated and encouraged.

READING ROOM.

In order to assist our Seminarians in keeping informed on the great social and religious questions of the day, they have been provided with a reading room, which, in point of equipment, is equal to some of our best libraries. On file are many of the leading magazines of this country and Europe—literary, scientific, economic, liturgical and musical. To these are added newspapers selected from among the representative publications of the Catholic and the secular American press. Thus the reading matter provided is of a healthy, intellectual sort, intended to be supplementary to the knowledge acquired from class lectures and textbooks. Visits to the reading room are permitted only during recreation hours.

RECREATION HALL AND GROUNDS.

For indoor recreation the Seminarians have a spacious, well-lighted hall. Besides such games as chess, dominoes and checkers, three billiard tables are provided, as also a well-furnished gymnasium. The grounds allotted to the Seminarians for recreation purposes are extensive and comprise some of the most picturesque spots along the river. The health-giving virtue of Niagara breezes is proverbial. The recuperative properties of the climate have been experienced repeatedly by Seminarians who, broken in health and well nigh discouraged, have come here in

hope of building up their shattered constitutions. Every sort of physical exercise consistent with the character of Seminarians is encouraged on the common-sense basis that not merely intellectual and spiritual men, but likewise healthy men are needed to endure the arduous labors of the Lord's vineyard.

OTHER REGULATIONS.

Only to Seminarians actually present will rooms be assigned on the opening day, at 5 o'clock p. m. On their arrival, the Seminarians must report immediately to the Reverend Director of the Seminary Department.

Any Seminarian not present on the opening day shall be required to bring with him a satisfactory letter explaining his delay. Each should bring a letter from the pastor in whose parish he has spent all, or a considerable portion of his vacation.

No one will be received unless he come recommended by his bishop or pastor. If he be from another institution he must have satisfactory letters from the president of that institution.

All mail matter directed to the Seminarians or sent by them is subject to the inspection of the President, or one appointed by him.

EXPENSES AND ARTICLES REQUIRED.

Board, tuition, washing and mending of articles washed, per term.....$100 00

Vacation, if spent at the Seminary..... 40 00

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance. No reduction will be made for removal within a half-year unless in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

Each Seminarian on entering the Seminary must be provided with cassock, Roman collar, plain linen surplice and biretta; with table apparatus—napkins, plated knife, fork, spoon and napkin ring, with his name marked on each article.

He shall also come furnished with a sufficient amount of summer and winter clothing.

He shall be individually responsible for medical attendance and medicines furnished.

CHAPEL

COURSE OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST YEAR.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino.
ASTRONOMY—Lockyer.
FRENCH—EDGREN.
GERMAN—Joynes—Meissner.
ENGLISH: Advanced English and American Literature. Critical study of Classical Authors. Essays.
LITURGY—Wapelhorst.
GREGORIAN CHANT—Young's Roman Hymnal.
HEBREW—Gabriels.
ELOCUTION AND VOICE CULTURE.

SECOND YEAR.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Sanseverino (completed).
ETHICS—Russo, S. J.
FRENCH—Edgren.
GERMAN—Joynes—Meissner.
ENGLISH: Advanced English and American Literature. Critical study of Classical Authors. Essays.
LITURGY—Wapelhorst.
GREGORIAN CHANT—Young's Roman Hymnal.
HEBREW—Gabriels.
ELOCUTION AND VOICE CULTURE.

THEOLOGY.

FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD YEAR, AND FROM SEPTEMBER TO CHRISTMAS OF FOURTH YEAR.

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY—Perrone.
MORAL THEOLOGY—Konings.
ASCETICAL THEOLOGY—Scaramelli.

Canon Law—Smith.
Introductory to Sacred Scripture—Lamy.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures—St. Paul's Epistles.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. All preach at least twice during the year.
Ecclesiastical History—Alzog.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.

FOURTH YEAR FROM CHRISTMAS TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Moral Theology—(De Matrimonio et De Sexto)—Konings.
Ascetical Theology—Scaramelli.
Rubrics of the Breviary, Missal and Ritual.
Canon Law—Smith.
Biblical Exegesis—Lectures.
Church History—Alzog.
Sacred Rhetoric—McNamara. Sermons.
Liturgy—Wapelhorst.
Gregorian Chant—Young's Roman Hymnal.

Catalogue of Collegians.

FROM SEPTEMBER 9, 1899, TO JUNE 19, 1900.

Ahearn, Thomas A.....Pennsylvania
Alvarez, August N.....Yucatan
Alvarez, Francis J.....Yucatan
Albert, Leo Lee.....Missouri
Aponte, Arthur, A.B.....Puerto Rico

Barry, James F.....New York
Baggs, Richard S.....Connecticut
Brickwedde, George H.....New York
Brown, James M.....New York
Burke, William J.....New York
Byrne, John W.....Connecticut
Burns, Thomas P.....New York
Broderick, Matthew T.....Pennsylvania

Cavanaugh, Joseph J.....New York
Callahan, John E.....Ohio
Christen, Harry V.....Ohio
Clark, Thomas W.....New York
Carney, Thomas E.....Pennsylvania
Cook, Edgar J.....Illinois
Cook, Raymond I.....Illinois
Collamore, John T.....New York
Corrigan, Edward J.....Connecticut
Conerton, Francis T.....Illinois
Coppinger, William B.....Illinois
Crowe, Tobias A.....New York
Coakley, Morgan T.....New York
Cloonan, John J.....New York
Coughlin, Alexander F.....Connecticut
Crane, Michael A.....Pennsylvania
Cunningham, William P.....Illinois

Dalton, Edward F. ..... New York
Dasey, James J ..... New York
Dimond, Andrew ..... Ohio
Dittman, Joseph F ..... Pennsylvania
De Santis, Anthony S ..... New York
Detzel, Edward M ..... Pennsylvania
Dooling, David J ..... New York
Donohue, Thomas F ..... Pennsylvania
Donovan, William J ..... New York
Driscoll, Francis L ..... Connecticut
Duffy, Francis E ..... Rhode Island
Dunworth, William F ..... Connecticut
Duncan, J. Stuart ..... Illinois
Dwyer, John F ..... Pennsylvania

Emrich, Arthur ..... Ohio

Farrell, James F ..... New York
Farrell, Thomas V ..... New York
Farrell, Edwin V ..... Connecticut
Falkner, Lewis W ..... New York
Fenton, T. Raymond ..... New York
Flynn, John J ..... Pennsylvania
Finneran, James ..... Massachusetts
Fitzgerald, Francis ..... Massachusetts
Flood, William J. D ..... Connecticut
Freeman, Robert Todd ..... Pennsylvania
Friel, William E ..... Pennsylvania
Frech, George W ..... New York

Gatons, John J ..... Illinois
Garnier, Edward J ..... New York
Gilbert, Francis E ..... New York
Greene, George A ..... Connecticut
Greely, Stephen A ..... New York
Griesser, Daniel J ..... New York
Grace, Luke A ..... New York
Gorman, William J ..... Connecticut
Gleason, Charles J ..... Pennsylvania

Harrigan, Thomas H. ..... Connecticut
Hanretty, Francis T. ..... New York
Harrington, Thomas H. ..... Connecticut
Hawk, Ellison S. ..... New York
Hassett, Thomas F. ..... New York
Horan, Timothy ..... New York
Heaney, James J. ..... Rhode Island
Houlihan, James F. ..... Pennsylvania
Hughes, Charles ..... New York

Jones, John J. ..... New York
Joyce, Marvin B. ..... Illinois

Kane, John F. ..... Connecticut
Kelly, Richard P. ..... New York
Keefe, Walter J. ..... Illinois
King, Edmund F. ..... Pennsylvania
King, Joseph H. ..... Connecticut
Kellett, Thomas J. ..... Pennsylvania
Kelleher, Daniel J. ..... Connecticut
Knapp, Nicholas F. ..... New York
Kornhoff, William H. ..... Maryland

Larkin, Thomas L. ..... Pennsylvania
Lawlor, Patrick J. ..... Connecticut
Leary, William J. ..... Pennsylvania
Lilly, Albert J. ..... Missouri
Lloyd, Francis W. ..... Pennsylvania
Lyons, Henry P. ..... Connecticut

Maguire, Charles F. ..... New York
Manor, James J. ..... Ohio
Maroney, P. Joseph ..... Massachusetts
May, Francis E. ..... Connecticut
Mahar, Edward J. ..... New York
Malie, Charles E. ..... Connecticut
Mahaffey, Huston ..... Pennsylvania
Mitchell, Alexander F. ..... Connecticut
Moran, Keran P. ..... Pennsylvania

Moran, John J.....New York
Moore, John J.....New York
Milan, Martin F.....New York
Murphy, James F.....Connecticut
Mulligan, James A.....New York
McKeon, Harry.....Connecticut
McCarthy, John F.....New York
McCarthy, Frederick.....Connecticut
McAndrews, Thomas F.....Pennsylvania
McDonald, Francis W.....New York
McGuirl, Bernard F.....Illinois
McNellis, Peter H.....New York
McGarry, Robert E.....Illinois
McCann, John F.....Connecticut
McGinnis, Andrew G.....New York

O'Connor, Thomas J.....New York
O'Brien, Joseph A.....New York
O'Shea, William J.....Connecticut

Peard, John.....Ohio
Perry, Harry W.....New York
Porter, Joseph.....New York

Redmond, John J.....Connecticut
Roarty, Stephen H.....New Jersey
Rabbit, Mark J.....Ohio
Regan, Michael L.....Connecticut
Riley, Michael J.....Pennsylvania
Roeser, Edwin A. J.....Michigan

Schlaudecker, Tobias A.....Pennsylvania
Sharp, Joseph V.....Pennsylvania
Sisk, James H.....Connecticut
Snyder, Eugene T.....Ohio
Stanton, Joseph M.....Illinois
Sullivan, Michael J.....Connecticut
Sullivan, Michael W.....New York
Sullivan, Richard J.....Connecticut

VIEW OF LABORATORY

Talbot, Robert J.....New York
Tarpy, Martin J.....New York
Tighe, John E.....New York
Toohey, William J.....Connecticut
Tracy, John A.....Pennsylvania

Vela, Henry.....Spain
Vortkamp, Henry F.....Ohio
Veit, Anthony F.....New York

Walsh, Edwin F.....Connecticut
Watt, Horace L.....New York
Williamson, Robert P.....New York
Wilmot, Richard A.....Pennsylvania

Catalogue of Seminarians.

Name.	Diocese.
Bartkowski, Ladislaus J	Buffalo
Bednarkiewicz, John	
Berkery, Peter J	
Boley, Charles C	
Brown, George W	
Callahan, John L., A. B	
Carey, Thomas F	
Carroll, John A., A. B	
Churchill, William J	Buffalo
Cox, John T., A. B	Albany
Clarke, James F	Harrisburg
Dobbins, John	Buffalo
Dooley, Martin F	
Dowd, John J., A. B	Albany
Fagan, James H., A. B	Albany
Farrell, Thomas M., A. M	Albany
Firmovicz, Stanley	
Freker, August J.*	Buffalo
Gallagher, Peter J	Chicago
Hamilton, Richard M	
Hartigan, Andrew T., A. M.*	Buffalo
Hartnett, David	
Henchey, John J	Sioux Falls
Keating, James A	
Keenan, John J	Cleveland
Kelleher, James P	
Kelly, James E	Albany
Kenny, Michael J	
Kerr, James J	Chicago
King, Thomas F	Buffalo

*Ordained priest during the year.

Name.	Diocese.
Lavey, Matthew A	
Lynch, Patrick	
Mahoney, Joseph F	
Milner, Samuel H	
Monahan, Charles S	Chicago
Murphy, Joseph R	Harrisburg
McCarthy, Daniel J	Albany
McCormick, Dennis J.*	Pittsburg
McCormick, William H	Syracuse
McCue, Edward J	
McDermott, James P	Harrisburg
McDonald, David L.*	Chicago
McGinn, John F	Buffalo
McKallen, John J	
Noonan, William D., A. B	Albany
O'Connor, Michael*	Alton
Phelan, Joseph E., A. B	
Phibbs, Thomas F	Albany
Powers, Patrick J., A. B.*	Trenton
Rice, Edward F	Chicago
Rigney, Edward A	
Rooney, Thomas A	
Ryan, Denis J., A. B	Alton
Ryan, John	
Ryan, John J	Buffalo
Scully, Alfred E	
Stapleton, Andrew A., A. B	Peoria
Sweeney, Andrew L	Mobile
Tobin, Lawrence D	
Tracy, Charles E	Syracuse
Trompeter, Francis J	
Veit, Antony F	Buffalo
White, Daniel J	Buffalo

*Ordained priest during the year.

WORK DONE IN CLASSES (WEEKLY).

ACADEMIC AND COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENTS.

FOURTH ACADEMIC.	Hrs.
Latin (Rudiments)	5
Arithmetic	5
Orthography	2
Penmanship	2
Reading	2
Physical Geography	2
English Grammar	2
Bible History	2
English Composition	1
Elocution	1
	24

THIRD ACADEMIC.	Hrs.
Latin	5
Arithmetic	3
Bookkeeping	2
Greek	4
History (U. S.)	2
English Grammar	2
English Composition	1
Elocution	1
German, *or* French,	2
	22

SECOND ACADEMIC.	Hrs.
Latin	5
Greek	4
Advanced Arithmetic	3
Algebra	2
German, *or* French,	2
Advanced English Grammar	2
Ancient History	2
English Composition	1
Elocution,	1
	22

FIRST ACADEMIC.	Hrs.
Latin	5
Greek	4
Plane Geometry	3
Algebra	2
German, *or* French,	2
Elements of Rhetoric	2
English History	2
English Composition	1
Elocution	1
	22

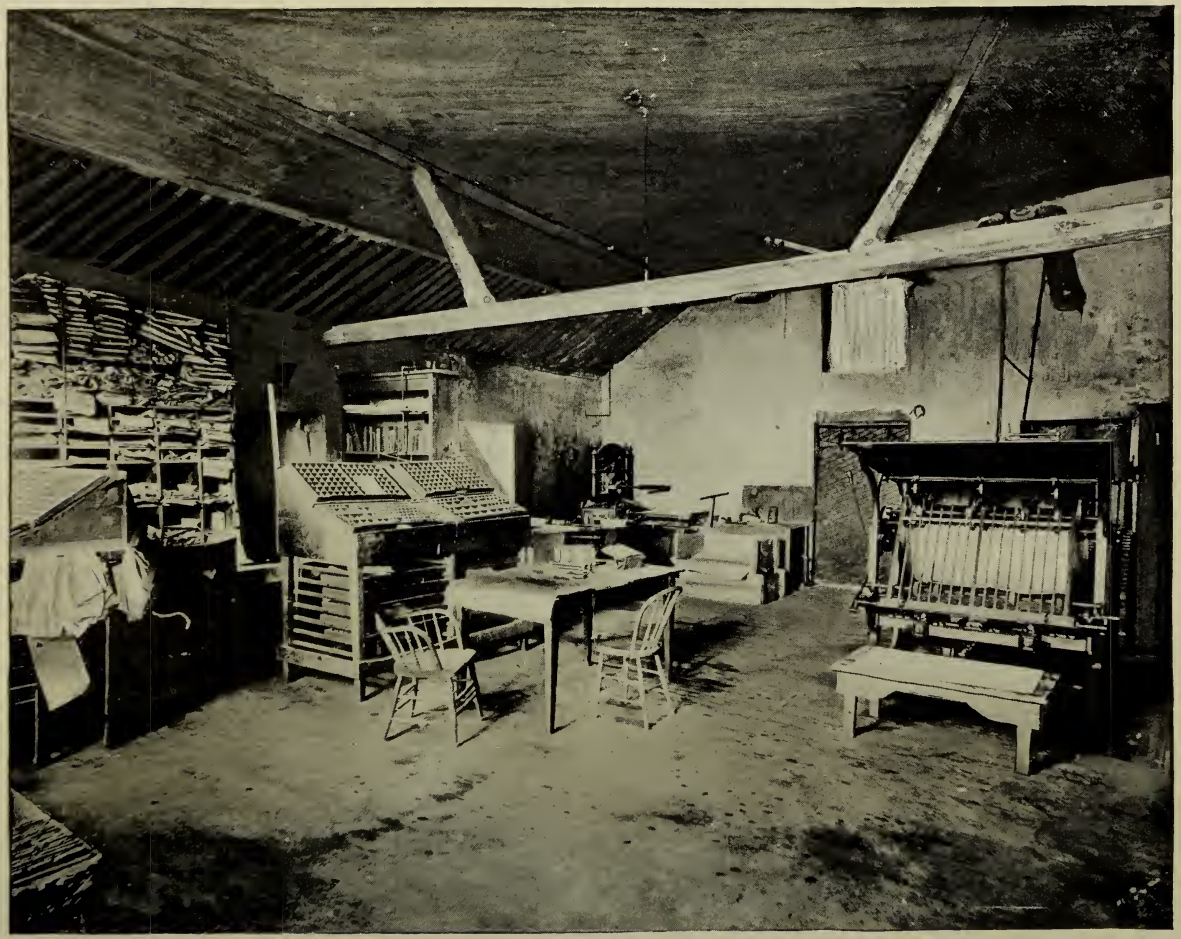
FRESHMAN CLASS.	Hrs.
Latin	5
Greek	4
Solid Geometry	3
Inorganic Chemistry	2
German, *or* French, *or* Spanish,	2
Rhetoric and Literature	2
History of Greece (First Term)	2
History of Rome (Second Term)	
English Composition	1
Elocution	1
	22

SOPHOMORE CLASS.	Hrs.
Latin	5
Greek	4
Trigonometry	3
Physics	2
German, *or* French, *or* Spanish,	2
Civil Government	2
Rhetoric and Literature	2
English Composition	1
Elocution	1
	22

JUNIOR CLASS.	Hrs.
Logic and Metaphysics, Recitation in Latin	5
Advanced English Literature	2
Analytical Geometry	5
Hebrew	2
Astronomy	1
Liturgy	1
Elocution and Voice Culture	1
German, *or* French, *or* Spanish,	2
	19

SENIOR CLASS.	Hrs.
Metaphysics, Ethics, Recitation in Latin	5
Hebrew	2
Geology	2
German, *or* French, *or* Spanish,	2
Advanced English Literature	2
Calculus	3
Liturgy	1
Elocution and Voice Culture	1
	19

Religious instruction for all classes, two hours a week.



NIAGARA INDEX OFFICE

THE NIAGARA INDEX.

THE NIAGARA INDEX, the representative journal of the University and official organ of the Niagara Alumni Association, is edited and entirely conducted by a staff of students appointed by the Reverend President. NIAGARA'S TRIBUTE, which appeared January 1, 1870, was the first attempt at college journalism at Niagara. After a year's existence this sheet gave place to the INDEX NIAGARENSIS, and this also in turn —on December 15, 1874—became the NIAGARA INDEX.

The publication is issued semi-monthly, and the influence that it exerts in elevating the literary standard of the College and Seminary, by affording an opportunity for aspiring scribes, the pleasant means of communication which it offers, and the happy manner in which it preserves the bond of fellowship existing between the Alumni and the Alma Mater, have merited for it the substantial encouragement of many friends and subscribers, alumni and students of "Old Niagara."

Communications should be addressed,

THE NIAGARA INDEX,
Niagara University P. O., N. Y.

"OLD NIAGARA!"

Niagara Alumni Association,

FOUNDED NOVEMBER 23, 1881,

HAS for its object the preservation of friendships formed at Niagara, in Study Hall or Seminary; the strengthening through yearly meetings, of the spirit of loyalty to Alma Mater; the welding together through means of permanent organization of Niagara's clergy and laity, thus expanding by concerted action in the outside world the efforts of this institution as an educational factor.

All students who have spent one year in the Study Hall or the Seminary are entitled to membership.

An annual fee of five dollars is exacted from each member, to help in defraying expenses connected with the yearly meeting.

Every third year the Alumni Banquet is held at the College and Seminary of Our Lady of Angels (Niagara University).

RETIRING OFFICERS.

Rev. John L. Reilly, '74.....President
Rev. J. F. Hyland, '70.....Vice-President
Rev. James J. O'Brien, '74.....Treasurer
Rev. James H. Halpin, '78.....Secretary

PRESENT OFFICERS.

Rev. James H. Halpin, '78.....President
Rev. J. F. Hyland, '70.....Vice-President
Rev. James J. O'Brien, '74.....Treasurer
Rev. Robert M. O'Reilly, '98.....Secretary

The Apostleship of Prayer.

In League with the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

THIS is a pious association which exercises the apostolic office of promoting the glory of God and the salvation of souls by prayer, both mental and vocal, and also by other pious works, in so far as they are impetratory and can unite us with the Sacred Heart of Jesus in attaining the end proposed. Every regulation of the League is scruplously observed by the students. As an additional work of piety, at the monthly meeting each promoter selects special days for communions, so as to cover the whole month, and thus a continual chain of communions of reparation is offered up to the Sacred Heart. The first Friday of each month is a general communion day for the promoters and associates. The earnestness manifested in the members is truly edifying and promises to be the source of much lasting good. The large membership indicates that our young men are alive both to their present and future spiritual interest.

Rev. W. J. Egan, C.M.....Director

Altar Society.

"Zelus domus tuae."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 20, 1897.

THE object of the Altar Society is to instil into the minds of the students a love and high appreciation of the hallowed spot where the Adorable Sacrifice is offered. Regular monthly meetings are held, at which the members decide in what manner the funds of the society are to be expended in adorning the various altars. The spiritual benefits are abundant. A High Mass is offered up monthly by the Director for the officers; Mass is said every Sunday for all the members.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C.M.....Director

Sodality of the B. V. M.

Under the Title of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., and under the Patronage of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.

THE Sodality was established in the Collegiate Department of of this institution on the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, 1870. Its organization is in strict accordance with the requirements of the Sodality approved by Pope Gregory XIII. in 1554, and enriched with the most abundant indulgences by Popes Sixtus V., Gregory XV., Clement VII., Benedict XIV., Clement XIII., Pius VII., and other pontiffs. The officers for the year were :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C.M....Director
J. J. Flynn.....First Prefect
A. Mitchell.....Second Prefect
D. Dooling.....Third Prefect
K. Moran.....Secretary
T. Harrigan.....Treasurer

Consultors : T Crowe,
M. Tarpy,
J. Stanton,
R. Talbot,
W. Coppinger,
J. Heaney,
J. Moroney,
P. McNellis,
B. McGuirl,
J. Sharp,
E. Hawk,
J. Murphy,
T. Larkin,
J. Cavanaugh,
J. O'Brien,

Sacristans : F. Hanretty,
R. Williamson.

Chanters : J. Farrell,
S. Greeley.

Regulators : J. Mulligan,
J. Brown.

Statue Custodian : S. Roarty.

Organist : J. Houlihan.

Membership, 104.

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. V. O'Brien, C.M....Director
A. Mitchell.....First Prefect
D. Dooling.....Second Prefect
K. Moran.....Third Prefect
S. Greeley.....Secretary
S. Roarty.....Treasurer

Consultors : T. Hassett,
T. Burns,
T. Duffy,
F. Conerton,
M. Regan,
E. King,
J. Manor,
E. Snyder,
R. Baggs,
J. McCarthy,
J. Byrne,
W. Cunningham,
L. Grace,
M. Rabbitt,
E. Detzel.

Sacristans : W. Toohey,
F. May.

Chanters : H. Lyons,
W. Keefe.

Regulators : J. Redmond,
J. Collamore.

Statue Custodian : J. Callahan.

Organist : J. Houlihan.

Confraternity of the Servants of the Holy Ghost.

THIS CONFRATERNITY was canonically erected by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Ryan and affiliated to the Archconfraternity in London. The object is to practice and spread devotion to the Holy Spirit in accordance with the wishes of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore :

"Postremo, quum, frustra speraretur fore, ut qui in apostolicum ministerium assumuntur, sanctae suae vocationi respondeant, nisi spiritum ecclesiasticum, qui est abundans quaedam seu copiosa participatio spiritus Christi, in se habeant, de eo vivant, ab eo moveantur et per eum operentur, sedulo ac ferventer colatur in seminariis devotio in Spiritum Sanctum, ut ille Spiritus Christi, Summi Sacerdotis, veniat in clericos, apud eos maneat, in eisque operetur ; quem in finem commendamus Confraternitatis Spiritus Sancti propagationem in seminariis, quae confraternitas a S. Sede jam approbata est."

Perpetual Adoration.

THIS SOCIETY was organized on the Feast of the Epiphany, 1870. Its object is to make reparation to our Blessed Lord in the Most Holy Sacrament for the injuries and insults He has received therein. Perpetual adoration is kept up by the Seminarians, who remain, two at a time, before the altar for fifteen minutes each day. This is so arranged as not to interfere with any studies or classes. They are instructed to pray during this adoration for the conversion of sinners, especially for those whose salvation they may be called to promote. This society is under the spiritual direction of the Very Reverend Superior.

The R. E. U. R. Literary.

"Semper Vindicetur Veritas."

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 26, 1866.

AN ASSOCIATION composed of students from the Collegiate and Academic Departments. Its object is to afford them, by means of debates, orations and essays, practical exercises in elocution and dialectics. The association holds its meetings once a week. The members are classed as active and honorary. Under the care of this Association, and under the immediate censorship of the Rev. Director of the Association, is a library which is yearly augmented, containing a large number of well-selected works. The following is the list of officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. A. Tracy, C.M.....Censor
J. A. O'Brien.....President
R. P. Williamson.....Vice-President
E. F. Dalton.....Treasurer
P. H. McNellis.....Recording Secretary
J. J. Moran.....Corresponding Secretary
E. T. Snyder.....Librarian
W. Cunningham.....Assistant Librarian
C. J. Gleason, A. F. Mitchell, D. J. Griesser.....Question Committee
J. J. Manor, J. J. Flynn, J. J. Moore.....Business Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. A. Tracy, C.M.....Censor
J. J. Flynn.....President
E. F. Dalton.....Vice-President
J. M. Stanton.....Treasurer
C. J. Gleason.....Recording Secretary
E. T. Snyder.....Corresponding Secretary
W. Cunningham.....Librarian
J. J. Moore.....Assistant Librarian
T. C. Horan, F. A. Schlaudecker, J. J. Manor.....Question Committee
M. T. Coakley, T. J. O'Connor, D. J. Griesser.....Business Committee

S. O. L. A. R. E. V. R. B. L. A.

LITERARY SOCIETY ROOMS

The S. O. L. A. Literary.

"Amor Veritatis et Eloquentiae."

ORGANIZED OCTOBER 6, 1869

AN ASSOCIATION composed of students belonging to the Collegiate and Academic Departments. Its object is not only to instruct its members in the correct management of like associations, but also to furnish them with practical exercises in all the English branches. Special attention is paid to elocution, debating and composition. The Association possesses a choice library, which is steadily increasing. The following are the officers :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. T. Lynch, C.M. ..... Censor
K. P. Moran ..... President
J. P. Maroney ..... Vice-President
Jas. J. Heaney ..... Treasurer
J. M. Brown ..... Recording Secretary
J. F. Houlihan ..... Corresponding Secretary
T. P. Burns ..... Librarian
T. A. Ahearn ..... Assistant Librarian
G. H. Brickwedde, T. F. Hasset ..... Question Committee
F. W. McDonald, R. P. Kelly ..... Business Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. T. Lynch, C.M. ..... Censor
J. M. Brown ..... President
W. B. Coppinger ..... Vice-President
T. A. Ahearn ..... Treasurer
F. W. McDonald ..... Recording Secretary
J. J. Dasey ..... Corresponding Secretary
W. J. Donovan ..... Librarian
A. Dimond ..... Assistant Librarian
T. P. Burns, J. P. Maroney ..... Question Committee
G. H. Brickwedde, T. F. Hassett ..... Business Committee

The Basilian Literary.

"Veritas et Convictio, Ancillæ Sapientiæ."

ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 20, 1869.

A LITERARY and debating association, consisting of members from the Collegiate and Academic Departments. The aim of the association is to assist its members in attaining proficiency in all literary exercises, as also to cultivate self-possession and accurate reasoning. A meeting is held on Wednesday of each week, when, besides the transaction of miscellaneous business, questions previously selected are debated, essays read, declamations rendered, on all of which comments are made by an appointed critic. The society possesses a large and choice library.

FIRST TERM.

Rev. J. J. Lee, C.M.....Censor
Wm. J. Toohey..... President
F. E. May.....Vice-President
J. F. Barry.....Treasurer
J. J. Cloonan.....Recording Secretary
E. F. Corrigan.....Corresponding Secretary
F. McCarthy.....Librarian
J. S. Duncan.....Assistant Librarian
M. J. Tarpy, J. F. Murphy, M. J. Sullivan.....Question Committee
F. E. Duffy, H. P. Lyons, T. W. Clark.....Business Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. J. J. Lee, C.M.....Censor
F. E. May.....President
J. F. Barry.....Vice-President
M. L. Regan.....Treasurer
J. H. King.....Recording Secretary
H. P. Lyons.....Corresponding Secretary
W. J. D. Flood.....Librarian
Wm. J. O'Shea.....Assistant Librarian
Wm. J. Toohey, T. L. Larkin, J. A. Mulligan.....Question Committee
J. Redmond, F. McCarthy, E. V. Walsh.....Business Committee

ALUMNI HALL

P. V. K. Shakespearean Society.

THE P. V. K. Shakespearean Society was organized October 22, 1887. The principal aim of the society is to enable the student to supplement the work of his English Literature and Elocution Classes by the study and public rendition of Shakespearean plays. Entertainments consisting of recitations and scenes from Shakespeare's plays, interspersed with vocal and instrumental music, are frequently given. At least one play is produced each year.

OFFICERS:

Rev. J. T. Lynch, C.M.....Censor
T. L. Larkin.....President
K. Moran.....Vice-President

CLASS DELEGATES:

First Rhetoric.....F. May, T. Larkin
Second Rhetoric.....K. Moran, J. Murphy
Third Rhetoric.....F. Duffy, H. Lyons

Chapel Choir.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C.M.....Organist
Joseph V. Sharp.....Vice-President
Bernard F. McGuirl.....Treasurer
John H. Tighe.....Prefect
Stephen A. Greeley.....Secretary

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

E. S. Hawk,	B. F. McGuirl,	J. H. Tighe,	T. V. Farrell,
J. V. Sharp,	J. J. Heaney,	S. A. Greeley,	E. T. Snyder,
J. J. Manor,	R. P. Williamson,	F. J. McCarthy,	W. A. Cunningham
H. W. Christian,	H. P. Lyons,	F. J. Fitzgerald,	J. J. Flynn,
J. J. Jones,	E. Detzel,	C. McGuire,	J. A. Mulligan.

Niagara Cecilian Association

THIS organization has been the means of furnishing to the faculty and students of the University an unfailing source of enjoyment. All who possess skill or talent for music are invited to join. The frequent improvised entertainment, or *gaudeamus*, a feature of this institution, owes much of its popularity to the assistance graciously rendered by the orchestra. By its select music and skillful rendition the orchestra adds eclat to all our exhibitions and theatrical productions. It is directed by a talented and experienced Professor of Music :

FIRST TERM.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C.M.....Censor
Prof. G. A. Ostertag.....Director
K. P. Moran.....President
M. T. Coakley.....Vice-President
J. J. Cavanaugh.....Secretary
T. A. Ahearn.....Treasurer
E. F. King, J. F. Houlihan.....Committee

SECOND TERM.

Rev. E. M. Farrell, C.M.....Censor
Prof. G. A. Ostertag.....Director
J. F. Houlihan.....President
J. J. Cavanaugh.....Vice-President
T. A. Ahearn.....Secretary
E. F. King.....Treasurer
M. T. Coakley, M. F. Milan.....Committee

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY ORCHESTRA.

Prof. G. A. Ostertag.....Leader
K. P. Moran, E. F. King .....First Violins
D. J. Ryan, M. T. Coakley, F. McCarthy.....Second Violins
F. Walsh.....Flute
F. Cotton.....Clarionet
J. E. Phelan.....First Cornet
P. Keller .....Second Cornet
M. F. Milan, C. Smith.....Trombone
J. F. Houlihan.....Double Bass
A. L. Sweeney.....Cello
T. A. Ahearn.....Piano
B. F. McGuirl.....Cymbals
J. J. Cavanaugh.....Drums

J. J. V. T. C. C.

THE Senior Students of the Collegiate Department are alone eligible to membership in this society. Its object is to promote the social intercourse of its members and furnish congenial recreation. Games such as chess, billiards and checkers are allowed, and for those who have the requisite permission moderate indulgence in the smoking habit is legitimized. The Prefect of Discipline has direct supervision of the affairs of this organization. The officers are :

FIRST HALF.

Rev. W. J. Egan, C.M.....Censor
James F. Houlihan.....President
John McCarthy.....Vice-President
James J. Heaney.....Secretary
Tobias A. Crowe.....Treasurer
John McCarthy, Frank E. Duffy, John Dwyer.....Business Committee

SECOND HALF.

Rev. W. J. Egan, C.M.....Censor
Tobias A. Crowe.....President
Edward F. Corrigan.....Vice-President
Thomas W. Clark.....Secretary
Edmund F. King.....Treasurer
Edward F. Corrigan, John McCarthy, L. W. Watt.....Business Committee

BASEBALL ASSOCIATIONS.

REPRESENTATIVES.

T. W. Clark.....Captain
J. C. Barry.....Coach

RESERVES.

E. Hawk.....Captain

FOOTBALL ASSOCIATIONS.

'VARSITY.

W. C. Coppinger.....Captain

JUNIORS.

E. Hawk.....Captain

N. U. BOWLING ASSOCIATION.

K. P. Moran.....President
W. Toohey.....Treasurer

ANNUAL ORATORICAL CONTEST.

Niagara University, May 29, 1900.

1. Overture—"American Belle,".....R. B. Hall
   N. U. Orchestra.

2. Our National Constitution.....Keran P. Moran
   Parallel Study of Two Great Men.....Joseph A. O'Brien

3. "Kinky Kinks,".....Fulton

4. E Pluribus Unum.....Thomas L. Larkin
   True Heroism.....Edward F. Corrigan

5. "Winning Card,".....Ch. M. Vet

6. Influence of Natural Conditions upon the Development of Civil Institutions.....John J. Flynn
   Our National Destiny.....Thomas P. Donohue

7. "Bunch o' Blackberries,".....A. Holzmann

JUDGES:

Hon. M. B. Butler, Mayor of Niagara Falls, Hon. T. V. Welch, Eugene Cary, N. L. Benham, R. A. Taylor, George H. Kennedy, '88.

Decided in favor of Keran P. Moran. First honorable mention accorded to Thomas L. Larkin; second to Edward F. Corrigan.

ALUMNI HALL.

Shakespeare's Tragedy, "Julius Cæsar,"

PRESENTED BY

P. U. K. Shakespearean Society,

Friday Evening, December 15, 1899.

PROGRAM.

DRAMATIS PERSONAE.

Julius Cæsar	Martin J. Tarpy
Octavius Cæsar	Joseph A. O'Brien
Marc Antony	Thomas L. Larkin
Popilius	James F. Murphy
Brutus	William J. Burke
Cassius	Francis Hanretty
Casca	George Brickwedde
Trebonius	Thomas P. Burns
Decius	Henry Lyons
Metellus	Stephen A. Greeley
Cinna	Edward F. Corrigan
Soothsayer	Thomas A. Harrigan
Poet	James F. Manor
Lucius	Bernard F. McGuirl
Pindarus	John J. Cloonan

Citizens, Soldiers, etc., John J. Flynn, E. Dalton, E. Hawk, M. Riley and others.

Stage Managers, William A. Toohey, Henry Perry.

Musical Director, Prof. G. A. Ostertag.

FEAST OF
SAINT THOMAS OF AQUIN.

CELEBRATED AT

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, MARCH 7, 1900.

MORNING.

SOLEMN MASS 8 O'CLOCK.

Rev. P. J. Conroy, C.M. ..... Celebrant
Rev. J. A. Tracy, C.M. ..... Deacon
Rev. G. J. Eckhardt, C. M. ..... Sub-Deacon
Mr. Thomas M. Farrell ..... Master of Ceremonies
Rev. J. T. Lynch, C.M. ..... Preacher

EVENING.

ALUMNI HALL—8 O'CLOCK.

Overture, "Citizen Soldier," ..... Gabriel
Messrs. Moran, King, Clark and Houlihan.

Paper ..... "The Authenticity of the Vulgate"
Mr. Daniel J. McCarthy.

Selection, "Il Trovatore," ..... Verdi
Messrs. Moran, King, Clark and Houlihan.

Paper ..... "The Pauline Dispensation"
Mr. Thomas M. Farrell.

Waltz, "Blue Danube," ..... Strauss
Messrs. Moran, King, Clark and Houlihan.

Thesis ..... "The Church Is Ruled by the Spirit of God"
Defender—Mr. Andrew A. Stapleton. Objector—Mr. James E. Kelly.

Postlude ..... Medley
Messrs. Moran, King, Clark and Houlihan.

FIRST ANNUAL ENTERTAINMENT

GIVEN BY THE

THIRD RHETORIC CLASS OF NIAGARA UNIVERSITY,

Tuesday Evening, March 6, 1900.

In honor of Robert Emmet, and Complimentary to Rev. W. J. A. Egan, C.M., Professor.

PROGRAM.

PART I.

Class Chorus.....
Introductory Remarks.....Rev. W. J. A. Egan, C.M.
Vocal Solo—The Irish Heart.....Walter J. Keefe
Violion Solo—The Harp that once through Tara's Halls...Edmund F. King
Oration—The Life of Robert Emmet.....Francis J. Duffy
Vocal Duet—I'll Take You Back, Kathleen..B. J. McGuirl and T. V. Farrell
Duet (Mandolin and Guitar).....E. F. King and C. F. McGuire
Essay—The Emmet Family in America.....Fred. M. McCarthy
Vocal Solo—Why Did They Sell Killarney?.....Richard S. Baggs

PART II.

Piano Solo, (*a*. Come Back to Erin. *b*. The Girl I Left Behind Me,).....Thomas A. Ahearn
Declamation—Speech of Robert Emmet.....William J. Donovan
Vocal Duet—The Harp of Tara.....E. J. Snyder and F. M. McCarthy
Vocal Solo—Eileen Alanna.....Bernard J. McGuirl
Oration—Political Situation in Ireland in the Time of Emmet..Jas. J. Dasey
Duet—(Mandolin and Guitar).....E. F. King and C. F. McGuire
Vocal Solo—Just Sing a Song for Ireland.....Thomas F. O'Connor
Vocal Solo—The Girl I Left Behind Me.....John F. McCann
Class Prophecy.....Charles J. Gleason

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

GRAND DRAMATIC PERFORMANCE,

"THE PLURIBUS"

BY REV. L. A. GRACE, C. M.

Under the Direction of Rev. J. A. TRACY, C.M.

Rendered by the Members of the R. E. U. R. Literary Association.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1899.

CAST.

Arthur Bradwell (Irish Patriot).....Francis T. Hanretty
Col. Dobson (Warden at Hangman's Point).....Joseph A. O'Brien
Lieut. Swift (Keeper at the Point).....Stephen A. Greely
Larry Dowd (Prison Guard).....Charles J. Gleason
Jim (a Convict).....Robert A. Williamson
Capt. Meeker (Skipper of the "Pluribus").....John J. Flynn
Caddie (Cabin-boy).....John A. Tracy
Braislet (Sailor).....Joseph M. Stanton
Edward Darrell (Captain of Life-Saving Station).....Daniel J. Griesser
Gyp, Sol. Bright, Tom Breaker, } (Life-savers) { Edward F. Dalton, Alexander F. Mitchell, Tobias A. Schlaudecker
Chollie.....Eugene T. Snyder

Convicts, Sailors, etc.—John A. Moore, William P. Cunningham, and others.

SYNOPSIS.

ACT I. Hangman's Point, Australia : St. Patrick's Night : Prison.
ACT II. Prison Court-yard.
ACT III. On board the Whaler "Pluribus," Halifax Harbor, July 4th.
ACT IV. Buzzard's Cliff, Mass., Life-Saving Station.
ACT V. Same : Next day.

J. J. V. T. CLUB ROOM

SACRED CONCERT.

Under the Auspices of the B. V. M. Sodality of Niagara University.

TUESDAY, MAY 1, 1900.

PART I.

I. War March of the Priests, from Athalia.....Mendelssohn
N. C. A. Orchestra.

II. Double Quartet, "Veni Creator,".....Millard
Messrs. J. P. McDermott, W. J. Keefe, J. F. McCann, J. F. Farrell, B. F. McGuirl, M. A. Lavey, H. P. Lyons, S. H. Milner.

III. Solo, Vocal, "The Beatitudes,".....Dresel
Mr. J. F. Farrell.

IV. Oration, "Regina Cœli, Patrona Nostra,".....
Mr. James E. Kelly.

V. Interludes, { *a.* "Ave Maria,".....Mascagni
b. "Nearer, My God, to Thee,".....Lanigiro
Piano, Mr. J. F. Houlihan; Violins, Messrs. K. P. Moran and E. F. King; Mandolin, Mr. T. W. Clark; Flute, Mr. F. Walsh.

VI. Three-Part Chorus, "Morning Invitation,".....Veazie
Sodality Choir. Soloist, Mr. W. J. Keefe.

VII. Solo, Tenor, "Lauda Jerusalem,".....Mine
Mr. E. F. Rice.

VIII. Trio, Vocal, "Jesu Dei Vivi,".....Verdi
Messrs. M. A. Lavey, J. F. Farrell, H. P. Lyons.

IX. Grand Chorus, "Our Queen Immaculate,".....Proctor
Sodality. Soloists, Messrs. J. P. McDermott, B. F. McGuirl, and W. J. Keefe.

PART II.

I. "The Holy City,".....Adams
N. C. A. Orchestra.

II. Duet, Vocal, "Ave Maria,".....Lambillotte
Messrs. J. P. McDermott and J. F. Farrell.

III. Original Poem, "A Tribute to Mary,".....
Mr. E. J. McCue.

IV. Triple Quartet, "Magnificat,".....Mozart
Sodality Choir.

V. Interludes, { *a.* Ave Maria.....Bach-Gounod
b. Holy Mother, Guide his Footsteps..Opera, Maritana
Piano, Mr. J. F. Houlihan; Violins, Messrs. K. P. Moran and E. F. King; Mandolin, Mr. T. W. Clark; Flute, Mr. F. Walsh.

VI. Grand Chorus, "Salve Regina Cœlitum,".....Austin
Sodality. Soloists, Messrs. E. F. Rice and J. F. Mahoney.

VII. Essay, "St. Aloysius, our Patron,".....
Mr. John J. Flynn.

VIII. Trio, Vocal, "Ecce Panis Angelorum,".....Verhayden
Messrs. J. P. McDermott, J. F. Farrell, H. P. Lyons.

IX. Solo and Chorus, "Hark, the Vesper Hymn is Stealing,"..Stevenson
Sodality Choir. Soloist, Mr. W. J. Keefe.

X. Finale, "Shepherd's Sunday Song,".....Kreutzer
N. C. A. Orchestra.

Musical Director, J. F. Houlihan. Director of Orchestra, Prof. G. A. Ostertag.

GRAND MUSICALE.

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY,

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 25, 1900.

Mr. Henry Dunman.....Tenor. Mr. P. J. Powers.....Bass.
Mr. J. Russell Williamson....Tenor. Mr. J. P. McDermott.....Tenor.
Mr. Raymond O. Riester...Baritone. Mr. Jas. F. Farrell.....Baritone.

Mr. Henry J. Lautz, Pianist.

N. C. A. Orchestra, Prof. G. A. Ostertag, Director.

PART I.

1. "The Golden Sceptre,".....Schlepegrell
N. C. A. Orchestra.
2. Duet, "I Would That My Love,".....Mendelssohn
Mr. Dunman and Mr. Riester.
3. "Papillon (Piano).....Grieg
Mr. Lautz.
4. "Bedouin Love Song,".....Ciro Pinsuti
Mr. J. F. Farrell.
5. "Soft Southern Breeze," Rebekah.....Barnby
Mr. J. R. Williamson.
6. *a.* "That Art So Like a Flower,".....Henry J. Lautz
b. "Mignon,".....Dalirdelot
Mr. Raymond Riester.
7. Tenor Solo, "Annie Laurie,".....Scott
Mr. James P. McDermott.

PART II.

8. "On Pleasure Bent,".....L. O. De Witt
N. C. A. Orchestra.
9. Solo.....Selected
Mr. Dunman.
10. Waltz in D flat.....Chopin
Mr. Lautz.
11. *a.* "Red, Red Rose,".....Henry J. Lautz
b. "Song of Sleep,".....Lord Somerset
Mr. J. R. Williamson.
12. *a.* "If,".....Denza
b. "The Violet,".....Greig
13. Bass Solo, "The Bell Buoy,".....Rankin
Mr. P. J. Powers.
14. Duet, "Wert Thou in the Cold Blast?".....Mendelssohn
Mr. Dunman and Mr. Riester.
15. "La Fiesta,".....Roncovieri
N. C. A. Orchestra.

SECOND ENTERTAINMENT

...OF THE...

THIRD RHETORIC CLASS.

Complimentary to the Professor, Rev. W. J. A. Egan, C.M.

SUNDAY EVENING, JUNE 10, 1900.

PART I.

1. Class Chorus—"America,".....Bates
2. Introductory Remarks.....
   Rev. W. J. A. Egan, C.M.
3. Vocal Solo, "Where the Sweet Magnolias Bloom,".....Tilzer
   Richard S. Baggs.
4. Duet—Mandolin and Guitar.....Selection
   Messrs. E. F. King and C. F. Maguire.
5. Essay....."The War President."
   Edward F. Walsh.
6. Violin Solo—"Old Folks at Home,".....Farmer
   Edmund F. King.
7. Vocal Solo—"Love's Old, Sweet Song,".....Malloy
   John F. McCann.
8. Oration....."The North and South United."
   Francis E. Duffy.
9. Vocal Solo, "All Quiet Along the Old Potomac,".....Dayton
   Walter J. Keefe.
10. Declamation—"The Conquered Banner,".....Father Ryan
    Daniel J. Griesser.

PART II.

11. Piano Solo—"One Sweetly Solemn Thought.".....Gledhill
    Thomas A. Ahearn.
12. Essay....."The Leader of the South."
    Charles F. Maguire.
13. Vocal Solo....."Don't Say Good-bye Forever."
    Thomas F. O'Connor.
14. Vocal Solo....."She Rests by the Suwanee River."
    Richard S. Baggs.
15. Oration....."Our Departed Heroes."
    W. J. Donovan.
16. Duet—Mandolin and Guitar.....Selection
    Messrs. E. F. King and C. F. Maguire.
17. Vocal Solo—"I'm Only a Slave,".....Father Grace
    John F. McCann.
18. Declamation—"At Dinas Island,".....Phillips
    John J. Redmond.
19. Class Chorus....."Old Niagara."

Positions in Classes.

THE GRADE "First Distinguished," mentioned in the following classes, comprises those who have an average of 95 or over. "Second Distinguished" comprises those whose averages range between 85 and 95.

These averages are computed from marks of daily recitation, quarterly examinations, and a general examination at the end of the term.

The names are arranged according to merit, and should be read from left to right.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, David J. Dooling,
Keran P. Moran, Joseph A. O'Brien,
Francis E. May, John J. Flynn,
John W. Byrne, James F. Houlihan.

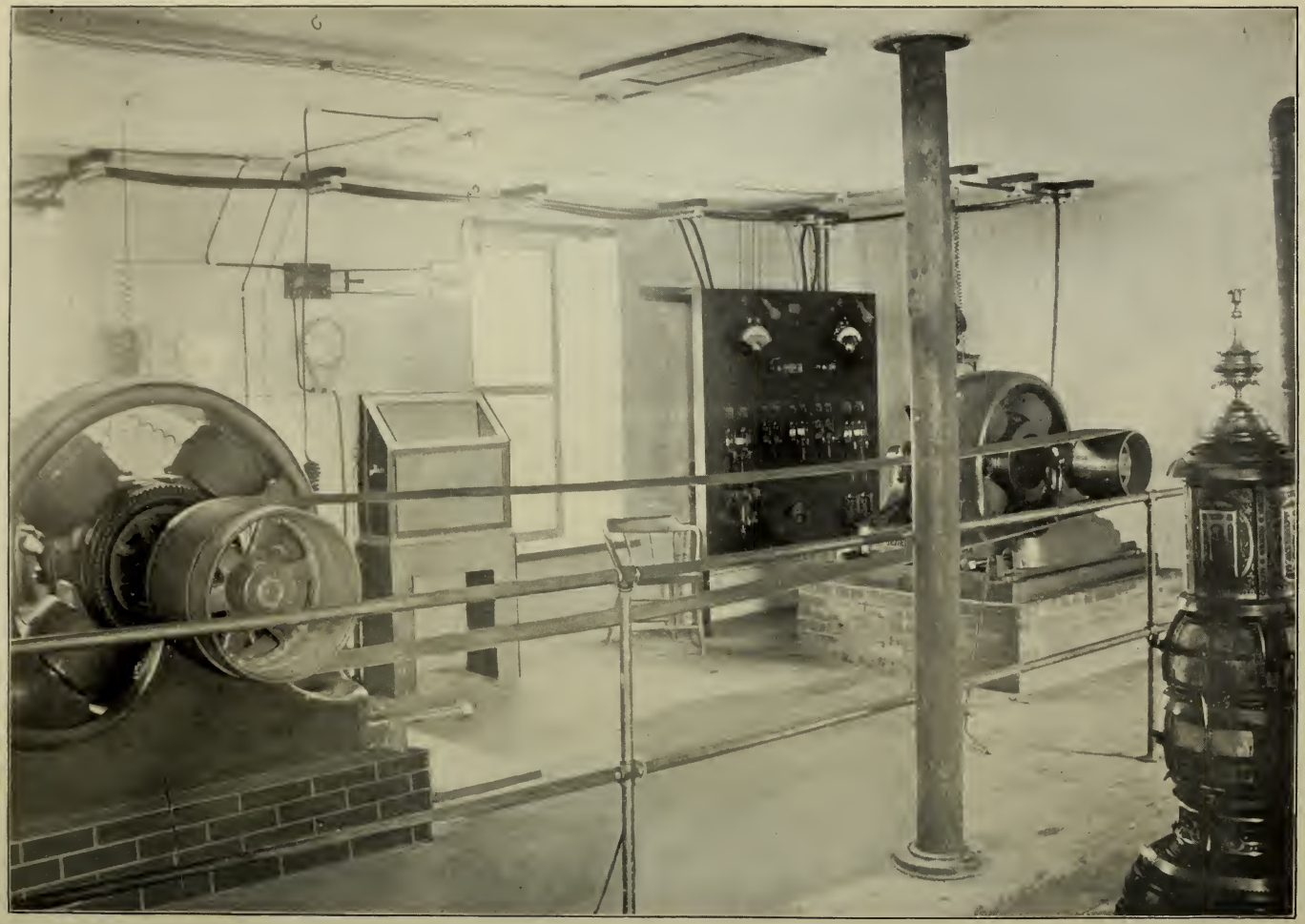
SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown, Edward F. Corrigan,
Martin J. Tarpy, Joseph H. King,
Francis T. Conerton, Robert P. Williamson,
James F. Murphy.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. E. J. QUINN, C.M., Prof.

Eugene T. Snyder, John J. Redmond,
Michael A. Crane, John S. Duncan,
John F. McCarthy, Francis L. McDonald,
William F. Dunworth.



ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis L. Driscoll, Edward F. Dalton,
Michael J. Sullivan, Michael L. Regan.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M., Prof.

James J. Dasey, Edward J. Garnier,
William J. O'Shea, John E. Callahan.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Donovan, Harry W. Perry,
George A. Green, William J. Gorman,
Charles E. Maguire, John J. Jones,
John J. Collamore.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William P. Cunningham, Andrew Dimond,
John J. Gatons, Harry V. McKeon,
B. F. McGuirl, Edward F. Walsh,
Mark J. Rabbit, William J. Leary,
Walter J. Keefe.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Lawlor, Edward M. Detzel.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John Peard, Albert J. Lilly,
August N. Alvarez.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. P. J. CONROY, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

George W. Brown, Daniel J. White.

SECOND CLASS.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anton F. Veit.

CHEMISTRY.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, Alexander F. Mitchell,
James F. Houlihan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Martin J. Tarpy, Charles F. Maguire,
Edmund F. King, John F. Dwyer.

PHYSICS.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy, Francis E. May.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Flynn, Alexander F. Mitchell,
William B. Coppinger, James F. Farrell,
John J. Moran.

ASTRONOMY.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John F. Dwyer, Joseph A. O'Brien.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy.

MATHEMATIC CLASSES.

CALCULUS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Anton F. Veit, Joseph A. O'Brien,

TRIGONOMETRY.

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, Keran P. Moran,
Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Charles F. Maguire.

FIRST GEOMETRY.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edward F. Corrigan, James J. Dasey,
Michael L. Regan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Houlihan, Joseph H. King,
James F. Barry, William F. Dunworth,
Horace L. Watt, Francis W. McDonald.

SECOND GEOMETRY.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Henry P. Lyons, Mark J. Rabbit,
William J. O'Shea, Eugene T. Snyder,
William J. Donovan, Francis T. Duffy,
Daniel J. Griesser, Michael J. Sullivan,
Thomas E. Carney, John J. Redmond,
Michael A. Crane, John T. Collamore,
Edwin F. Walsh.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Gorman, John F. McCann,
Francis L. Driscoll, John S. Duncan,
John F. McCarthy. Robert T. Freeman,
Charles E. Malie, Lewis W. Falkner.

FIRST ALGEBRA.

MR. A. A. STAPLETON, A.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William F. Dunworth, Eugene T. Snyder.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Dasey, Francis W. McDonald,
Henry P. Lyons.

SECOND ALGEBRA.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Gorman,
John E. Callahan,
William J. Donovan,
Joseph P. Maroney,
William J. O'Shea,
Mark J. Rabbit,
Michael J. Sullivan,
John J. Moran,
Thomas E. Carney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James Finneran,
John J. Redmond,
John F. McCann,
Lewis Falkner,
Harry McKeon.
Edward F. Walsh,
John J. Collamore,
George W. Frech.

ADVANCED ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry V. McKeon,
Edward J. Garnier,
Andrew Dimond.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry F. Vortkamp,
Harry W. Perry,
John E. Callahan.

FIRST ARITHMETIC.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John P. Moore.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Leary.

SECOND ARITHMETIC.

MR. R. M. HAMILTON, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Albert J. Lilly, Raymond Fenton.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edwin Roeser.

BOOKKEEPING.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John Peard, Edward J. Garnier,
Walter J. Keefe, Edward M. Detzel,
Harry F. Vortkamp.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry P. McKeon, Patrick J. Lawlor,
William J. O'Shea, George A. Green.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, Mark J. Rabbit,
Alexander F. Coughlin.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Albert J. Lilly, Edwin A. Roeser.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

August N. Alvarez, Francis J. Alvarez.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, John J. Gatons,
John Peard, George A. Green,
William J. Leary.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edwin A. Roeser, Thomas R. Harrington,
Albert J. Lilly, Francis J. Fitzgerald.

TELEGRAPHY.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, John J. Gatons,
William J. Leary.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

George Green, Elwin A. Roeser,
Albert Lilly.

PENMANSHIP.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. M. FARRELL, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, E. S. Hawk,
Thomas R. Harrington, Edwin A. Roeser,
James Finneran, George A. Green.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John Peard,
Patrick J. Lawlor,
John J. Gatons,
John J. Jones,
Walter J. Keefe,
William J. Leary,
Albert J. Lilly,
Lewis W. Falkner,
Francis J. Fitzgerald,
Harry F. Vortkamp.

GEOGRAPHY.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

George A. Green.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. O'Shea,
Lewis W. Falkner,
Andrew F. McGinnis,
Edward J. Garnier,
John E. Callahan,
Harry W. Perry,
Henry F. Vortkamp.

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Andrew Dimond,
Patrick J. Lawlor,
Daniel J. Griesser.
Alexander F. Coughlin.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Gatons,
Albert J. Lilly,
John Peard,
Edward M. Detzel,
Francis J. Fitzgerald.

READING.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Walter J. Keefe,
John J. Jones,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward M. Detzel,
George Frech,
John J. Gatons,
P. J. Lawlor,
John Peard,
H. F. Vortkamp,
Francis E. Gilbert,
John E. Callahan,
E. S. Hawk,
George A. Green,
H. V. McKeon,
H. W. Perry,
John P. Moore,
Andrew Dimond.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. R. M. HAMILTON, Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis J. Alvarez,
Francis Fitzgerald,
August N. Alvarez,
Albert J. Lilly.

LATIN.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Houlihan,
William J. Toohey,

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. May,
Alexander F. Mitchell,
John J. Flynn.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran,
Peter H. McNellis.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Martin J. Tarpy,
Joseph H. King,
Francis T. Conerton,
Joseph M. Stanton,
James J. Heaney.

STUDY HALL

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry P. Lyons.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Murphy, Stephen A. Greely.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael A. Crane, William F. Dunworth,
Francis T. Duffy, Michael J. Sullivan,
Francis L. Driscoll.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William P. Cunningham, Eugene T. Snyder,
August N. Alvarez, Francis L. McDonald,
James F. Barry, John F. McCarthy,
Francis J. Alvarez.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Dasey, William J. Donovan,
Edwin V. Walsh, John J. Collamore,
Edmund F. King.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edward F. Corrigan, Richard Baggs,
John J. Moran, John S. Duncan,
Charles Malie, D. J. Griesser,
Thomas Hassett, E. S. Hawk.

SIXTH CLASS.

REV. J. V. O'BRIEN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Patrick J. Lawlor.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Martin F. Milan, Luke A. Grace,
Edward M. Detzel, Francis E. Gilbert,
Horace L. Watt, William J. Gorman,
Andrew Dimond, Mark Rabbit.

SPECIAL LATIN.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. O'Shea, John E. Callahan,
Harry V. McKeon.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas W. Clark, Edward J. Garnier,
John McCann.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, James F. Houlihan,
Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. May, Joseph A. O'Brien,
John J. Flynn.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Peter H. McNellis,
Francis T. Conerton, Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph H. King, James J. Heaney.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Henry P. Lyons.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen A. Greely, James F. Murphy.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Michael A. Crane, Francis E. Duffy,
William F. Dunworth.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Michael L. Regan, John F. McCarthy,
William P. Cunningham, Francis W. McDonald,
Francis L. Driscoll, August N. Alvarez.

GREEK.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, Francis E. May,
Joseph H. King, Alexander F. Mitchell,
Joseph A. O'Brien, John J. Flynn,
David J. Dooling.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Timothy C. Horan, Edwin V. Farrell.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis T. Conerton, James F. Houlihan,
James J. Heaney, Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph M. Stanton, Stephen A. Greely.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Peter H. McNellis,
Henry P. Lyons.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis L. Driscoll, Thomas F. Donohue.

FOURTH CLASS.

MR. R. M. HAMILTON, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Dunworth, William P. Cunningham,
Michael A. Crane, Michael J. Sullivan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph P. Maroney, Francis W. McDonald,
Francis J. Alvarez, Morgan T. Coakley,
Michael L. Regan, F. T. Duffy,
John S. Duncan.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. G. J. ECKHARDT, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Eugene T. Snyder, James J. Dasey,
Edwin F. Walsh.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John T. Collamore, John F. McCarthy,
John J. Redmond, William J. Donovan,
Edward F. Corrigan.

GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, Francis E. May,
Joseph H. King, David J. Dooling,
Alexander F. Mitchell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph A. O'Brien.

John J. Flynn, James M. Brown,
Timothy C. Horan, Edwin V. Farrell.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. P. DOWNING, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis T. Conerton, James F. Houlihan,
James J. Heaney, Martin J. Tarpy.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen A. Greely, Joseph M. Stanton.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. J. J. LEE, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Peter H. McNellis,
Henry P. Lyons.

GERMAN.

FIRST CLASS.

MR. A. F. VEIT, A.B., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph A. O'Brien, William J. Toohey,
Eugene T. Snyder, Alexander F. Mitchell,
Edward M. Detzel, Joseph H. King,
John J. Flynn, James M. Brown,
Francis E. May.

SECOND CLASS.

MR. JOSEPH F. DITTMAN, Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Henry P. Lyons, Daniel J. Griesser,
William P. Cunningham, John T. Collamore,
Edward J. Garnier.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Redmond, William F. Dunworth,
Andrew Dimond, John E. Callahan.

FRENCH.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Heaney, Martin J. Tarpy,
James F. Murphy, Peter H. McNellis,
James F. Houlihan, Francis E. Duffy,
James F. Farrell.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Michael L. Regan, Timothy C. Horan,
Edward F. Dalton, Michael J. Sullivan,
Edwin V. Farrell, Andrew J. McGinnis.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis T. Conerton, Francis L. Driscoll,
Charles E. Malie.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edwin F. Walsh, John F. McCarthy,
Tobias A. Schlaudecker, Horace L. Watt,
John P. Moore, Robert T. Freeman.

SPANISH.

REV. J. W. HICKEY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Joseph P. Maroney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Gorman.

ENGLISH.

SENIOR ENGLISH LITERATURE.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

George W. Brown,
James P. Kelleher,
William J. Churchill,
Daniel J. White.

FIRST RHETORIC.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. May,
William J. Toohey,
James F. Houlihan,
John J. Flynn,
Joseph A. O'Brien,
Alexander F. Mitchell,
Thomas L. Larkin,
Timothy C. Horan,
Thomas F. Donohue.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Stephen A. Greely,
Joseph H. King,
David J. Dooling,
Martin J. Tarpy,
James F. Farrell,
James M. Brown.

SECOND RHETORIC.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran,
Edward F. Corrigan,
James J. Heaney,
Henry P. Lyons.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John W. Byrne,
Francis L. Driscoll,
Edwin V. Farrell,
John J. Moran,
James F. Murphy,
Francis W. McDonald,
Edward F. Dalton,
William F. Dunworth,
Ellison S. Hawk,
Joseph P. Maroney,
John F. McCarthy,
Michael L. Regan,

Horace L. Watt.

THIRD RHETORIC.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis E. Duffy,
William J. Donovan,
James J. Dasey,
Eugene T. Snyder.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edwin F. Walsh,
Michael J. Sullivan,
Edward J. Garnier,
Richard S. Baggs,
Daniel J. Griesser,
Bernard F. McGuirl,
John F. Dwyer,
Charles F. Maguire.
Edmund F. King,
John J. Redmond,
John F. McCann,
Michael A. Crane,
Andrew Dimond,
James Finneran,
Luke A. Grace,
Charles E. Malie,

Stephen H. Roarty.

FIRST ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. E. J. QUINN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Henry W. Perry.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Walter J. Keefe,
William J. O'Shea,
Francis E. Gilbert,
Edward M. Detzel,
John J. Jones,
Harry V. McKeon,
William P. Cunningham,
Patrick J. Lawlor,
John E. Callahan,
John J. Gatons,

John T. Collamore.

RECEPTION ROOMS

SECOND ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Andrew F. McGinnis.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Leary, Raymond T. Fenton,
Francis J. Fitzgerald.

THIRD ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

August N. Alvarez, Albert J. Lilly,
Edwin A. Roeser.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis J. Alvarez.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Toohey, Francis E. May,
David J. Dooling, John J. Flynn,
Timothy C. Horan, Alexander F. Mitchell,
Thomas L. Larkin, Joseph A. O'Brien.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James F. Houlihan, Thomas F. Donohue,
James M. Brown, Stephen A. Greely,
Martin J. Tarpy, Joseph M. Stanton,
Joseph H. King.

HISTORY.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran, Edward F. Corrigan,
Henry P. Lyons.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Horace L. Watt, James F. Murphy,
James J. Heaney, William F. Dunworth,
Francis L. Driscoll, Edward F. Dalton,
John F. McCarthy, Michael J. Regan.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James J. Dasey, Francis E. Duffy,
William J. Donovan, Edmund F. King,
John J. Redmond.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Michael A. Crane, Michael J. Sullivan,
Edward J. Garnier, Robert J. Talbot,
Edwin F. Walsh, Richard S. Baggs,
Eugene T. Snyder, Daniel J. Griesser,
Andrew Dimond, James Finneran.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. E. J. QUINN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, Harry V. McKeon,
Francis E. Gilbert, William J. O'Shea.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John E. Callahan, George A. Green,
William P. Cunningham, Patrick J. Lawler,
John Peard, Henry F. Vortkamp,
Lewis W. Falkner.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Andrew F. McGinnis, William J. Leary,
Francis J. Fitzgerald, T. Raymond Fenton.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin,
Francis E. May,
Joseph A. O'Brien,
Thomas F. Donohue.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

James M. Brown,
Alexander F. Mitchell,
Stephen A. Greely,
William B. Coppinger,
James F. Houlihan,
Timothy C. Horan.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Keran P. Moran,
Edward F. Corrigan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McCarthy,
Ellison S. Hawk,
Francis L. Driscoll,
John W. Byrne,
John J. Moran,
Henry P. Lyons,
Edward F. Dalton,
James J. Heaney.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Donovan,
Francis E. Duffy,
James J. Dasey,
Eugene T. Snyder.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

John F. McCann,
Michael J. Sullivan,
Richard S. Baggs,
Bernard F. McGuirl,
Edward J. Garnier,
William J. Gorman,
Edmund F. King,
Edwin F. Walsh,
John F. Dwyer,
Michael A. Crane,
John J. Redmond,
Charles F. Maguire,
Robert J. Talbot.

FOURTH CLASS.

REV. E. J. QUINN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Harry W. Perry, Walter J. Keefe,
Francis E. Gilbert, Harry V. McKeon,
William J. O'Shea.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William P. Cunningham, Edward M. Detzel,
Patrick J. Lawlor, Henry F. Vortkamp,
Lewis W. Falkner, John J. Jones,
George A. Green, John Peard.

FIFTH CLASS.

REV. J. J. ELDER, C.M., Prof.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Andrew F. McGinnis.

SIXTH CLASS.

REV. E. J. V. NEWS, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

August N. Alvarez, Albert J. Lilly.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis J. Alvarez, Edwin A. Roeser,
Huston Mahaffy.

ELOCUTION.

SENIOR CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

James P. Kelleher, George W. Brown.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Churchill, John V. Dobbins.

FIRST CLASS.

REV. J. A. TRACY, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Thomas L. Larkin,
Keran P. Moran,
Edward F. Corrigan,
Thomas E. Carney.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Alexander F. Mitchell,
Joseph A. O'Brien,
John J. Flynn,
James M. Brown,
James F. Houlihan,
Thomas F. Donohue,
James F. Murphy,
Timothy C. Horan,
Francis E. Duffy,
Thomas P. Burns.

SECOND CLASS.

REV. J. T. LYNCH, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

William J. Donovan.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Eugene T. Snyder,
Francis L. Driscoll,
James F. Farrell,
James J. Dasey,
Tobias A. Schlaudecker,
Edwin F. Walsh.

THIRD CLASS.

REV. W. J. EGAN, C.M., Prof.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John Peard.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Michael J. Sullivan,
John E. Callahan,
James Finneran,
John F. McCann,
John J. Redmond,
John J. Jones,
William J. O'Shea,
Daniel J. Griesser,
Thomas F. Hassett.

FOURTH CLASS.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Edwin A. Roeser,
Henry F. Vortkamp,
Thomas R. Harrington,
Charles F. Malie,
T. Raymond Fenton.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Francis J. Alvarez, Francis J. Fitzgerald,
August N. Alvarez, Albert J. Lilly,
George A. Green, Huston Mahaffy,
Andrew F. McGinnis.

MUSIC.

MR. G. A. OSTERTAG, Prof.

PIANO.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

John J. Gatons, George W. Frech,
Thomas R. Harrington.

SECOND DISTINGUISHED.

Edwin A. Roeser, Joseph M. Stanton,
Bernard F. McGuirl, John J. Jones.

VIOLIN.

FIRST DISTINGUISHED.

Francis J. Alvarez, John S. Duncan.

VIEW NORTH FROM SEMINARY BUILDINGS

Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts is Conferred upon

Rev. T. W. Cavanaugh, '86, A.B.....Clearfield, Pa.
Andrew A. Stapleton, A.B.....Peoria, Ill.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is Conferred upon

James E. Kelly.....Little Falls, N. Y.
Anthony F. Veit.....Oxford, N. Y.

Gold Medal for Oratory.

AWARDED TO

KERAN P. MORAN.

First Honorable Mention, = = = = THOMAS L. LARKIN.

Second Honorable Mention, = = EDWARD F. CORRIGAN.

Collegiate Department.

First Medal

For Highest Position in Classes

AWARDED TO

KERAN P. MORAN.

Average 95.18.

Second Medal

AWARDED TO

WILLIAM J. TOOHEY.

Average 92.58.

Academic Department.

First Medal

For Highest Position in Classes

AWARDED TO

JAMES J. DASEY.

Average 94.15.

Second Medal

AWARDED TO

EDWARD F. CORRIGAN.

Average 92.41.

Christian Doctrine Medal.

AWARDED TO

KERAN P. MORAN.

Ryan Memorial Medal.

For Historico-Scriptural Essay on "The Jewish Temples."

AWARDED TO

MR. CHARLES E. TRACY,

Diocese of Syracuse.

Next in Merit: MR. EDWARD F. RICE, Diocese of Chicago.

Medal for Sacred Eloquence.

Subject: "De Magisterio Ecclesiae" (Dogmatic.)

AWARDED TO

MR. DANIEL J. McCARTHY,

Diocese of Albany.

Donor: Hon. Thomas J. Patterson, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mental Philosophy Medals.

First Class

For Highest Average

AWARDED TO

GEORGE BROWN.

Donor: Rt. Rev. James E. Quigley, D. D., '74, Bishop of Buffalo.

Second Class

AWARDED TO

ANTHONY F. VEIT.

Forty-third Annual Commencement

...OF THE...

College and Seminary of Our Lady of Angels

NIAGARA UNIVERSITY,

TUESDAY MORNING, JUNE 19, 1900.

PROGRAM.

Overture....."War March of the Priests," from Athalia....Mendelssohn
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Oration....."The Nicaragua Canal."....
EDWARD F. CORRIGAN.

Violin Solo....."Angels' Serenade,"....Braga
PROF. G. A. OSTERTAG.

Oration....."Looking Backwards,"....
JOSEPH A. O'BRIEN.

Intermezzo....."The Holy City,"....Adams
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

Conferring of Degrees and Distribution of Medals, Certificates, Etc.

Address to Graduates....
LAWRENCE O. MURRAY, '88., D.C.L.

Finale....."La Fiesta."....Roncovieri
N. U. ORCHESTRA.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 112229239